

CITY OF ANGLETON

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION AGENDA 120 S. CHENANGO STREET, ANGLETON, TEXAS 77515 TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2023 AT 12:00 PM

Members Names

Chair | William Garwood

Commission Members | Deborah Spoor, Henry Munson, Michelle Townsend,

Regina Bieri, Ellen Eby, Michael Hogan

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN PURSUANT TO V.T.C.A., GOVERNMENT CODE, CHAPTER 551, THAT THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION FOR CITY OF ANGLETON WILL CONDUCT A MEETING, OPEN TO THE PUBLIC, ON TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 2023, AT 12:00 P.M., AT THE CITY OF ANGLETON COUNCIL CHAMBERS LOCATED AT 120 S. CHENANGO STREET ANGLETON, TEXAS 77515.

DECLARATION OF A QUORUM AND CALL TO ORDER

1. Discussion and possible action on the minutes for the Planning and Zoning Commission meeting held on August 3, 2023.

PUBLIC HEARINGS AND ACTION ITEMS

2. Conduct a Public Hearing, discussion and take possible action on an ordinance approving a request to rezone 1.67 acres from the Commercial General District to the SF- 7.2 Single Family Residential District, for property located at 2927 N. Valderas St., Angleton, TX; situated approximately 625 ft. north of the Henderson Rd./N. Valderas intersection, Brazoria County, Texas.

REGULAR AGENDA

- <u>3.</u> Discussion and possible action on Ashland Section Three Preliminary Plat
- 4. Discussion and possible action on Ashland Section Six Preliminary Plat
- <u>5.</u> Discussion and possible action on Ashland Section Four Preliminary Plat
- Discussion and possible action on Ashland Section Five Preliminary Plat
- 7. Discussion and possible action on the preliminary plat of the Ashland Project Street Dedication #4.
- 8. Discussion and possible action on Angleton ISD Elementary No 7 and Junior High No 2 Final Plat

ADJOURNMENT

CERTIFICATION

I, Otis Spriggs, Development Services Director, do hereby certify that this Notice of a Meeting was posted on the City Hall bulletin board, a place convenient and readily accessible to the general public at all times and to the City's website, www.angleton.tx.us, in compliance with Chapter 551, Texas Government Code. The said Notice was posted on the following date and time: Friday, September 15, 2023, by 12:00 p.m. and remained so posted continuously for at least 72 hours proceeding the scheduled time of said meeting.

/S/ Otis Spriggs Otis Spriggs Development Services Director

Public participation is solicited without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, disability, or family status. In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, persons with disabilities needing special accommodation to participate in this proceeding, or those requiring language assistance (free of charge) should contact the City of Angleton ADA Coordinator, Colleen Martin, no later than seventy-two (72) hours prior to the meeting, at (979) 849-4364 ext. 2132, email: cmartin@angleton.tx.us.



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY FORM

MEETING DATE: September 19, 2023

PREPARED BY: Otis T. Spriggs, AICP, Development Services Director

AGENDA CONTENT: Discussion and possible action on the minutes for the Planning and

Zoning Commission meeting held on August 3, 2023.

AGENDA ITEM SECTION: Declaration of a Quorum and Call to Order

BUDGETED AMOUNT: N/A FUNDS REQUESTED: N/A

FUND: N/A

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Staff requests a discussion and possible action on the minutes for Planning and Zoning Commission meeting for August 3, 2023.

RECOMMENDATION: Staff recommends that the Planning and Zoning approve the minutes with any noted corrections.



CITY OF ANGLETON

PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION MINUTES 120 S. CHENANGO STREET, ANGLETON, TEXAS 77515 THURSDAY, AUGUST 03, 2023 AT 12:00 PM

Members Names

Chair | William Garwood

Commission Members | Deborah Spoor, Henry Munson, Michelle Townsend,

Regina Bieri, Ellen Eby, Michael Hogan

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN PURSUANT TO V.T.C.A., GOVERNMENT CODE, CHAPTER 551, THAT THE PLANNING AND ZONING COMMISSION FOR CITY OF ANGLETON WILL CONDUCT A MEETING, OPEN TO THE PUBLIC, ON THURSDAY, AUGUST 3, 2023, AT 12:00 P.M., AT THE CITY OF ANGLETON COUNCIL CHAMBERS LOCATED AT 120 S. CHENANGO STREET ANGLETON, TEXAS 77515.

ROLL CALL:

Present were:

Chair William Garwood, Commission Member Deborah Spoor, Commission Member Michelle Townsend, Commission Member Henry Munson, and Commission Member Regina Bieri.

Absent was:

Commission Member Ellen Eby, Commission Member Shawn Hogan.

MEETING MINUTES APPROVAL FOR JULY 6, 2023:

1. Approval of the July 6, 2023 minutes for the Planning and Zoning Commission meeting.

Motion was made by Commission Member Henry Munson; Seconded by Commission Member Deborah Spoor.

Action: (5-0 Aye-Vote), The minutes were unanimously approved.

PUBLIC HEARINGS AND ACTION ITEMS: NONE.

REGULAR AGENDA

2. Discussion on a concept proposal to rezone property located at 2927 N. Valderas St. currently zoned C-G, General Commercial to Residential. No action required.

DS Director Otis Spriggs presented the item, which is a concept review for the site which is just above the Social Security office on North Valderas, on property is currently zoned as C-G, General Commercial, and the applicant is requesting just to speak with the P&Z Commission regarding the possibility of purchasing this property to utilize it for single family purposes. Staff asked that the applicant please approach the Commissioners and explain your concept, so that the Commission can give you some feedback.

Applicant, Patsy Garcia presented before the Commission stating that she and her husband are both in the process of buying this property. We plan on building a barn for residential use, not for livestock. We will have no horses or cows, no nothing. Basically, it's just to store an RV. We're trying to build a home on that property also.

DS Director Otis Spriggs stated that cannot build a barn first, but if may apply for both at the same time on 1- residential permit application; the permits would run simultaneously and there are certain expirations that staff will work with the applicant on.

DS Director Otis Spriggs explained that this is not the norm to go from commercial back to residential, but in some instances, it may make perfect sense. Staff has explained to the applicant the pros and cons; of which there are residential homes across the street. However, some of the cons from a city perspective include us giving up prime Commercial land which supports our tax base in the future. Also, if you place a house there, then any of those surrounding developing commercial properties will have certain buffer requirements per the code that they'll have to adhere to. So sometimes you have to consider these things when you're commercial downgrading or downsizing to residential.

Commission Member Henry Munson pointed out that there is a daycare right across the street from?

Commission Member Michelle Townsend pointed out that there are other homes like this just down the road.

Chair Bill Garwood explained that the Commission doesn't have to take any action. We're just looking for feedback; and his feedback is that it will work in that particular space.

Commission Member Michelle Townsend concurred.

- 3. Agenda Item #3:Item 3 discussion and possible action on a preliminary plat for Angleton Park Place Subdivision Section 2:
- Mr. Spriggs presented the staff summary findings for this preliminary plat for Angleton Park subdivision, Section 2, noting that the developer Mike Morgan is ready for construction of section one which has received final plat approval.

This second section gives us the remaining 32 lots /units on this pre-manufactured subdivision. The homes on the property would be set up for purchase with, with the notion that they would be a completed home on that particular lot, having a driveway and landscape requirements which are subject to the development agreement which is pending Council's final approval. This is the preliminary plat which is consistent in terms of what you've seen for this particular subdivision. They will have two access points off Phillips Rd. and the property is fully within the city limits, and zoned appropriately MH. Staff is recommending approval.

DS Director Otis Spriggs added that the plat has gone before the city engineer for review and we have received and cleared all of the responses to the comments. As noted in the report, and it's being recommended for approval to Council.

Commission Action:

Commission Member Michelle Townsend made a motion to approve the preliminary flat for the Angleton Park Place subdivision section 2 and that we forward it to City Council for final action, subject to the final approval of the development agreement; motion was seconded by Commission Member Regina Bieri.

Roll Call Vote: Chair William Garwood- Aye, Commission Member Deborah Spoor- Aye, Commission Member Michelle Townsend- Aye; and Commission Member Henry Munson-Aye; Commission Member Regina Bieri- Aye.

Action: (5-0 Vote): was approved.

4. <u>Agenda Item #4.</u> Discussion and possible action on the Preliminary Plat of the Angleton ISD Elementary No. 7 and Junior High No. 2.

DS Director Otis Spriggs presented this item noting that the preliminary plat for Angleton Elementary and Junior High School, is part of the Ashland Development within our ETJ. As noted in the report, this item is subject to the executed development agreement.

The proposed plat falls in alignment with the approved Ashland Concept Plan. There are other plats that accommodate the school development in terms of street dedications, drainage and utility reserves. Coral Haven Lane is one of the major streets that connects from FM 521, in which the Commission had an opportunity to review that particular plat proposal last month. Since then, there's been other pending agreements considered between the applicant, the school district, as well as Brazoria County.

We have finally received to date, the interlocal agreement for the Brazoria County roads that are part of this development between the County, the MUD and the Developer (A copy was made available). Angleton ISD is very involved in the project location here. They've considered the Traffic Impact Study (TIS), in which

we had recent discussions on traffic flow. All of the recommendations of that TIS have been incorporated into this layout (Exhibits were shown).

The traffic queuing into the school campus was shown, which would keep all of the out-flowing traffic from stacking onto the rights-of-way. Mr. Spriggs introduced Mr. Tim Richard to give comments on behalf of the school district, as well as Abrahim (Abe) Nimroozi, Plat Coordinator from West Belt Surveying.

Commission Member Regina Bieri asked if the queuing lane/loop is larger than West Side Elementary. He confirmed, yes.

Mr. Tim Richard, Angleton ISD Bond Program Manager gave comments on the traffic flow from FM 521: The westerly loop (off FM521) is strictly for buses. New turn lanes are added, as well as the 2 new signal lights on FM521. The elementary school and the junior high school bus drop-offs are separated, as well as parking for after-school hours for parents who want to come visit. Now, if you are dropping off your kids to the elementary school, you would enter off Coral Haven Ln. which shows the lane stacking and directions of travel. The junior high school and the elementary school entrances are separated.

Mr. Tim Richard also noted that the sports fields are not game fields; They are practice fields, so there won't be any organized football games here.

Commission Member Henry Munson asked if TxDot has seen this plan and given their approval?

Mr. Tim Richard responded- no, but they are working with the entities through Quiddity Engineers, the traffic impact analysis consultant; but they have submitted the package to TxDot, which is still under review, but they expect a timely approval.

Commission Member Henry Munson: So you do feel confident that changing the four lane highway, adding turn lanes, and traffic lights will be approved by TxDOT?

Commission Member Henry Munson also asked who will be responsible for the upgrades on the road?

Tim Richard, Angleton ISD Bond Program Manager responded: Great question; yes. With the agreement between the school district and the developer (lead), the school district has put in money in escort and has agreed to how much the school district would fund the turn lanes, the signal lights and also the improvement of these streets. We added a turn lane to those as well and upgraded Coral Haven Lane.

Commission Member Henry Munson asked if there is a timeline for all there?

Mr. Tim Richard, explained that these schools are scheduled to open for August of 2025. Our game plan on the in the time frame for the improvements is to take place in January of 2025.

Commission Member Michelle Townsend: So that I'm clear, because I believe Coral Haven was in front of us last time, the time before it, it has been changed. Mr. Spriggs confirmed that Coral Haven Lane was upgraded to four lanes.

Commission Action:

Commission Member Michelle Townsend made a motion to approve the preliminary plat condition on any outstanding staff or engineering comments being cleared prior to the August 8th, 2023 Council meeting. Motion was seconded by Commission Member Regina Bieri.

Roll Call Vote: Chair William Garwood- Aye, Commission Member Deborah Spoor-Aye, Commission Member Michelle Townsend- Aye; and Commission Member Henry Munson-Aye; Commission Member Regina Bieri- Aye.

Action: (5-0 Vote): was approved.

5. Discussion and possible action on the revised preliminary plat of Ashland Section 1

Agenda Item #5:

Ms. Kandice Haseloff-Bunker, Development Coordinator presented the Staff Summary findings noting that this is a proposed 17.02-acre section within the Ashland Development, which will have 58 lots that are 60 foot, within the ETJ, where the city doesn't have zoning but it falls under an executed development agreement with the city, where they agreed that to have a minimum percentage of 10% of this lot category (60 foot lots); which is in compliance with the development agreement.

The City Engineer has reviewed and cleared all the comments and we are staff is recommending approval.

The concept plan was displayed showing Section 1.

Chair Bill Garwood recognized Mr. David Spoor, Chairman of Angleton Drainage District who gave comments: We have an agreement with the city that all drainage project and new development supposed to come in from the drainage district and be approved, but we do not have an agreement with the Developer now. We're working with the developer and they're good to work with, but we do not have any approval for their drainage, which is outside it of our district, but they still have to drain into our ditch.

DS Director Otis Spriggs added that the SPA, Strategic Partnership Agreement is another agreement that was a result of the approved development agreement. The development agreement is the guiding document for the public improvements and any plans and plats that have been approved are subject to the stipulations of the development agreement or any other agency have jurisdiction such as TxDot, Brazoria County Drainage, etc.

DS Director Otis Spriggs stated that for the purposes of the recommendation, we're asking for a positive recommendation of the preliminary plats, subject to any outstanding comments by the city engineer and any agency approvals having jurisdiction such as TxDot, the Angleton Drainage District, Brazoria County Drainage.

Mr. David Spoor added that what we're really fighting now is time, and once this is approved, we got "X" number of days to get this worked or it is automatically approved.

DS Director Otis Spriggs agreed on the 30-day time clock requirements and added that for all of the previously approved plats approved a month ago, the applicant signed a 30 day waiver letter waiving the limitation. This can be offered by the applicant when the time to review is expected to take longer. That would protect the City from any automatic approvals.

Commission Member Michelle Townsend asked about the differences in the Concept Plan presented.

DS Director Otis Spriggs explained that as part of Sections 1 &2, there is a decrease in the number of lots.

Ms. Caitlin King, META, confirmed yes, noting that there were further market studies in a few areas which were identified as good places for commercial such as Section 1 were a small chunk is removed for future commercial development; those are separated out because commercial tends to lag behind the residential.

Commission Action:

Commission Member Michelle Townsend made a motion to approve the proposed Ashland Section 1 Preliminary Plat, subject to an agreement and approval with the Angleton Drainage District and any other agency have jurisdiction over this plat, and we forward it to the City Council for final consideration and action, as they deem appropriate. Motion was seconded by Commission Member Regina Bieri.

Roll Call Vote: Chair William Garwood- Aye, Commission Member Deborah Spoor-Aye, Commission Member Michelle Townsend- Aye; and Commission Member Henry Munson-Aye; Commission Member Regina Bieri- Aye.

Action: (5-0 Vote): Section 1 Preliminary Plat was approved unanimously.

6. Discussion and possible action on the revised preliminary plat for Ashland Section 2.

Agenda Item #6: Discussion and possible action on the revised preliminary plat for Ashland Section 2

Ms. Kandice Haseloff-Bunker, Development Coordinator presented this item: Section 2, Preliminary Plat on 14.26 acres, with 62 lots, 50 ft. by 120 ft. The

development is in the ETJ, and is subject to and is in compliance with the development agreement with the city.

All of the City Engineer's comments were previously cleared except for some minor textual changes which were just cleared by the Engineer before the Council hearing. We recommend that Section 2 is approved for consideration by City Council.

Chair Bill Garwood confirmed with Mr. Spriggs that this plat applies to the same stipulations of the Drainage District.

Commission Action:

Commission Member Michelle Townsend made a motion to approve the revised Section 2 preliminary plat for Ashland Development, subject to agreements being reached with all entities that have jurisdiction over the plat, and recommend City Council for final consideration and action they deem appropriate. Motion was seconded by Commission Member Bieri.

Commission Member Bieri: Just a comment: Being a realtor and going into several neighborhoods, Katy Texas overcame the issue on lot sizes and setbacks on your driveways. She explained the scenario of having 4 cars parked in a driveway, basketball goals, and the impact within the street right of way. The City might need to consider this.

DS Director Otis Spriggs commented that the comments are appreciated, and City Council just requested a presentation with Staff to study our neighboring Cities and their setback requirements. We will be aggressively working on updating the code to accommodate everything you just said. Also, we will look at Street right of way widths and cul-de-sac requirements to protect the fire code issues and access questions, recently discussed. A text amendment should be forthcoming.

Roll Call Vote: Chair William Garwood- Aye, Commission Member Deborah Spoor-Nay, Commission Member Michelle Townsend- Aye; and Commission Member Henry Munson-Aye; Commission Member Regina Bieri- Aye.

Action: (4-1 Vote): Section 2 Preliminary Plat was approved.

ADJOURNMENT: TIME: 12:54.

/S/ Otis T. Spriggs Otis T. Spriggs, AICP Development Services Director



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY REPORT

MEETING DATE: September 19, 2023

PREPARED BY: Otis T. Spriggs, AICP, Director of Development Services

AGENDA CONTENT: Conduct a Public Hearing, discussion and take possible action on an

ordinance approving a request to rezone 1.67 acres from the Commercial General District to the SF- 7.2 Single Family Residential District, for property located at 2927 N. Valderas St., Angleton, TX; situated approximately 625 ft. north of the Henderson Rd./N.

Valderas intersection, Brazoria County, Texas.

AGENDA ITEM SECTION: Public Hearing and Action Item

BUDGETED AMOUNT: N/A FUNDS REQUESTED: N/A

FUND: N/A

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

Alexis K. Garcia-Lancello, Realtor with Mega Realty, LLC requests an informal discussion with the Planning and Zoning Commission for rezoning property located at 2927 N. Valderas St. currently zoned C-G, General Commercial to Residential. The property is pending a contract for purchase. The property currently has a legal description: A0380 J DE J VALDERAS TRACT 127E1 (ANGLETON) and comprises 1.67 acres. The current owner is listed as: N F GROUP INC, Brazoria Central Appraisal District website.





AERIAL MAP

Notice was sent to property owners within a 200-foot radius from the subject property in accordance with the provisions of the L.G.C. Chapter 211. Property owner names and addresses were located using the Brazoria County Appraisal District information.

Proposal:

The requester wishes to build 1-single family estate home on the property with an accessory barn to be used to store recreational vehicles, cars, and trailers. As described, included would be the following: (2 haul trailers, 2 car trailers, 2 covered trailers, 3 utility trailers and a camper).

Review Criteria and Findings of Fact:

In making a determination regarding a requested zoning change, the planning and zoning commission and the city council shall consider the following factors:

- a. Whether the uses permitted by the proposed change will be appropriate in the immediate area concerned, and their relationship to the general area and to the city as a whole. (Staff concurs appropriateness is achieved; residential subdivision exists to the immediate east of the site).
- **b.** Whether the proposed change is in accord with any existing or proposed plans for providing public schools, streets, water supply, sanitary sewers, and other utilities to the

- area; (There will be no negative impact on said capacity of public improvements of a single residential estate).
- c. The amount of vacant land currently classified for similar development in the vicinity and elsewhere in the city, and any special circumstances which may make a substantial part of such vacant land unavailable for development; (Although this area will continue to see infill commercial development, the scale will continue to be residential in scale, with neighborhood service oriented uses such as churches, attached living, professional and office uses).
- d. The recent rate at which land is being developed in the same zoning classification as the request, particularly in the vicinity of the proposed change (Similar request for estate residential has occurred along the same corridor).
- e. How other areas designated for similar development will be, or are likely to be, affected if the proposed amendment is approved. (This rezoning will not have any negative impact on other areas of reinvestment).
- f. Any other factors that will substantially affect the public health, safety, morals, or general welfare. (No factors will negatively affect the public health, safety, morals or general welfare).

Prairie Spanish Tree Rancho Elementary **Project** Site Crossing ≤Isabell Angleton Sarita **High School** Ranch House Henderson Clover Silver Saddle Remington Glenview Lariat Bronco Bend Sagebrush Heather Fire Station Dennis Shannon Piney

Future Land Use Map

The adopted Future Land Use/Comprehensive Plan designates the subject property requested to be rezoned as Office/Retail.

Office/Retail Category (Coral):

This is a new district for Angleton designed to reserve the most desirable retail areas for office and retail uses, such as sites along SH 288. Office/Retail areas capture many of the locations in Angleton offering the high visibility needed for retail activity. In several instances, such as along SH 288, SH 288 and Business 288, the Office/Retail also serves as a buffer between arterial traffic and low density residential areas.

With this area along North Valderas being a transitional zone of the high intense commercial along 288B, the small pocket of residential will be less intense and a change can be justified.

Existing Land Use and Zoning

North: Vacant Land, zoned MFR-29 Multi-family Zoning District and 2-Church Uses

West: Vacant land, zoned Commercial-General (C-G) along I-288 Bus

South: Social Security Administration Office, zoned Commercial-General (C-G)

East: Happy Faces Daycare, zoned Commercial-General (C-G), Rancho Isabella Residential Subdivision, zoned Single-Family Residential-7.2 (SF-7.2) and Vacant land zoned Single Family Attached (SFA).





P&Z RECOMMENDATION:

The Planning and Zoning Commission should adopt this as its final report and recommend approval of the ordinance rezoning 1.67 acres from the Commercial General District, C-G to the SF- 7.2 Single Family Residential District, for property located at 2927 N. Valderas St.

ORDINANCE NO. 2023 xxxx-xxx

AN ORDINANCE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON, TEXAS, TO AMEND THE "ZONING MAP OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON" BY CHANGING THE ZONING MAP DISTRICT DESIGNATION AND PROVIDING FOR A ZONING CHANGE OF 1.67 ACRES FROM THE COMMERCIAL GENERAL (C-G) DISTRICT TO THE SF-7.2 SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT, FOR PROPERTY LOCATED 2927 N. VALDERAS ST., ANGLETON, TX.; PROVIDING FOR A PENALTY; PROVIDING A SEVERABILITY CLAUSE; AND PROVIDING FOR AN EFFECTIVE DATE.

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission conducted a public hearing on September 19, 2023; and

WHEREAS, the City Council conducted a public hearing on September 26, 2023; and

WHEREAS, notice of the public hearings was published in *The Facts (August 18, 2023 and September 10, 2023)* and mailed to property owners within 200 feet of the zoning request; and

WHEREAS, the Planning and Zoning Commission, on September 19, 2023, made findings of fact that rezoning 1.67 acres from the Commercial General District to the SF- 7.2 Single Family Residential District, for property located at 2927 N. Valderas St., Angleton, TX, would be consistent with the adjacent property in the area, and the spirit and intent of recommendations of the Comprehensive Plan, and with generally accepted urban planning principals; and

WHEREAS, the City Council, on September 26, 2023, adopted by reference the findings of fact made by the Planning and Zoning Commission.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON, TEXAS:

SECTION 1. That the foregoing recitals are hereby found to be true and correct and are hereby adopted by the City Council and made a part of this Ordinance for all purposes as findings of fact.

SECTION 2. The Property is more fully described in Exhibit "A, attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes be rezoned from the Commercial General(C-G) District to the SF-7.2 Single Family Residential District.

SECTION 3. That the Official Zoning Map of the City of Angleton is hereby amended in accordance with the provisions of this Ordinance to show the change in zoning district classification.

SECTION 4. That any person or corporation violating any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall upon conviction be fined any sum not exceeding \$2,000 and each and every day that the provisions of this Ordinance are violated shall constitute a separate and distinct offense.

<u>SECTION 5.</u> That should any section or part of this Ordinance be held unconstitutional, illegal, or invalid, such unconstitutionality, illegality, or invalidity of such section, or part shall in no way affect, impair or invalidate the remaining portion thereof, but as to such remaining portion, the same shall remain in full force and effect.

SECTION 6. That it is hereby found and determined that the meetings at which this Ordinance is considered are open to the public and that notice of the time, place and purpose thereof was given in accordance with the provisions of the Texas Government Code - Chapter 551, as amended, and that a quorum of the City Council was present.

SECTION 7. That this Ordinance shall be effective and in full force immediately upon its adoption.

PASSED AND APPROVED THIS 26TH DAY OF SEPTEMBER, 2023.

	CITY OF ANGLETON, TEXAS	
	John Wright	_
ATTEST:	Mayor	
Michelle Perez, TRMC		
City Secretary		

EXHIBIT A:

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

A 1.67 ACRE TRACT OF LAND OUT OF THE PAUL O'FARRELL TRUSTEE CALLED 123.32 ACRE TRACT (VOLUME (92) 1057, PAGE 919 OF THE OFFICIAL RECORDS OF BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS), BEING IN THE J. de J. VALDERAS SURVEY, ABSTRACT 380, BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY METES AND BOUNDS AS FOLLOWS:

BEGINNING at a 1/2" iron rod set in the West right-of-way line of Valderas Street (Airline Road – 80 feet wide), said rod bears North 0°01'17" West 276.28 feet from a 1/2" iron rod found at the intersection of the North line of the Edwin Brewer called 4.00 acre tract, known as Tract 127B, and described in a deed recorded in Volume 855, Page 937 of the Deed Records of Brazoria County, Texas, with the West right-of-way line of Valderas Street;

THENCE; South 89°58′43″ West 528.00 feet to a 1/2″ iron rod set for corner;

THENCE; North 0°01'17" West 137.74 feet to a 1/2" iron rod set for corner;

THENCE; North 89°58′43″ East 528.00 feet to a 1/2″ iron rod set for corner in the West right-of-way line of Valderas Street;

THENCE; South 0°01'17" East 137.74 feet, along the West right-of-way line of Valderas Street, to the Place of Beginning.

Said tract therein containing 1.67 acres of Land.



# 168	63	Item 2.	ock
Paia \$	150.d		In I-
		0	11211

DEVELOPMENT INFORMATIO	
Project Name/Address/Location:	927 N. Valderas St. Angleton, TX Acreage: 1.67
Brief Description of Project:	*
Is property platted? No Yes Sub	bdivision name:No. of Lots:
	Parcel(s) Tax ID#: 495673
Existing Use:	Proposed Use: Proposed Zoning: SF-7.2 Residential
_	Bed #: Bath #: Car Garage #:
	Flood Zone: Yes No Sewer System: Septic Public
PROPERTY OWNER INFORMA	
Owner: N F Group INC.	Contact Name:
Address:	City/State/ZIP: The Woodlands, TX 77375
Phone:	Email:
APPLICANT INFORMATION	
Applicant/Developer: Patsu S.	Garcia Contact Name: Giv/State/ZIP: ADDIETOR TX 77515
Address	City/State/ZIP: Ampleton, TX 77515
Phone:	City/State/ZIP: Angleton, TX 77515 Email: Glexis Kgarcia 11 agmail. com
KEY CONTACT INFORMATION	
	Contact Name:
Address:	
Phone:	Email:
Signature: 10 10 (Signed letter of authorization requir	Date: $8-15-2$ red if the application is signed by someone other than the property owner)
	********OFFICE USE ONLY*******
	BY:
	-
	DATE APPROVED:
75 - 843 - 5665	EXP DATE:
)
I#: J2242871 8/15/2023 4:01 PM ER: 3G TERM: 105	
ER: 3G TERM: 105 F#: 1432 REZONE-GARCIA	the City's official submission dates. When a completed application packe
N: 300.1190 ZONING VAR/PLATTING	ional information may be required by staff as a result of the review the proposed project and remove it from the scheduled agenda and place
1.0001	
TENDERED: 150.00 CHECK APPLIED: 150.00-	\$150 must accompany this application. For
On many and approximations of an experience	opments or Special Districts see additional deposit fees
CHANGE: 0.00	ter Fee schedule.



Paid \$ 150.00 ltem 2.

DEVELOP	PMENT INFORMATION	
Project Nan Brief Descri	ne/Address/Location: 2927 N. iption of Project:	Valderas St Angleton, TX Acreage: 1.67
Is property	platted? No Yes Subdivision na	me: No. of Lots: 1
Recordation	n #:	me:No. of Lots: Parcel(s) Tax ID#: <u>495673</u>
Existing Use	e: P	roposed Use:
Current Zor	ning: Ca Commercial	roposed Use: Proposed Zoning: SF-7.2 Pesidential
Occupancy'	Type:Sq. Ft:Bed #	: Bath #: Car Garage #:
Water Syste	em []Well []Public Flood Zone:	☐Yes ☐No Sewer System: ☐Septic ☐Public
PROPERT	Y OWNER INFORMATION	
Owner: N	F Group INC. 11 Overland Heath Dr.	Contact Name:
Address: 📃	11 Overland Heath Dr.	City/State/ZIP: The Woodlands, TX 77375
Phone:		Email:
APPLICAL	NT INFORMATION_	
Applicant/D	Developer: PATSU S. Garcia	Contact Name:
Address:		City/State/ZIP: Angleton, TX 77515
Phone:		Email:
KEY CONT	FACT INFORMATION	
Name of the	! Individual:	
Address:		
Phone:		Email:
SIGNATUL	<u>RE OF PROPERTY OWNER OR A</u>	APPLICANT (SIGN AND PRINT OR TYPE NAME)
	D b M	
Signature:	tated Les	Date: 8-15-23
		olication is signed by someone other than the property owner)
_		
	*******	OFFICE USE ONLY********
	DATE REC'D:	BY:
	FEES PAID:	
	APPROVED BY:	DATE APPROVED:
	AFFLICATION/FERIVIT NO:	EXP DATE:

Applications shall be processed based on the City's official submission dates. When a completed application packet has been accepted and reviewed, additional information may be required by staff as a result of the review, therefore it may be necessary to postpone the proposed project and remove it from the scheduled agenda and place it on a future agenda.

Application Fee of \$150 must accompany this application. For Planned Unit Developments or Special Districts see additional deposit fees required on the Master Fee schedule.



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY FORM

MEETING DATE: September 19, 2023

PREPARED BY: Otis T. Spriggs, AICP, Development Services Director

AGENDA CONTENT: Discussion and possible action on Ashland Section Three Preliminary

Plat

AGENDA ITEM SECTION: Regular Agenda Item.

BUDGETED AMOUNT: None FUNDS REQUESTED: None

FUND: None

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

An application for approval of the Preliminary Plat of Ashland Section 3 has been submitted and reviewed by staff. (Attachment 1). A development agreement is in place to establish standards for the Ashland Project. The subject property is 19.42 acres located within the City of Angleton ETJ between SH 521 and SH 288 and north of SH 523, for 75 lots, 4 blocks, 8 reserves. The reserve land use is restricted for school and related uses. The City Engineer comments have been provided (Attachment 2).

Pursuant to Section II County Regulatory Authority of the existing interlocal agreement between the City of Angleton and Brazoria County, the County shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the following matters: Subsection (b): Regulate the construction of any and all roads located within a subdivision of property that will be located within the City's ETJ, including but not limited to, planning, review, construction, bonding, inspection and acceptance of any newly constructed road or street. County authority shall also apply to the improvement, removal, relocation, or abandonment of any existing road or streets in City's ETJ. County's oversite of roads shall be performed using the most current and applicable construction standards adopted by County. For roads, the construction of which are governed by a development agreement between City and developer, County and City shall jointly coordinate and cross-reference construction standards to verify that the roads are constructed to meet or exceed County standards.

As the Commission is aware, there is no zoning or land use control in the ETJ except for that allowed by the Texas Local Government Code and the executed development agreement. Those regulations that the LGC permits the City to extend into the ETJ are the subdivision regulations (Chapter 23 Land Development Code) and sign regulations. As such there is no City regulation of lot size, setbacks, maximum height, etc., except as detailed in a development agreement.

A Traffic Impact Analysis has also been submitted and reviewed for the entirety of the project. That TIA has been submitted to both TxDOT and Brazoria County for review and approval as well.

Planning and Engineering Review:

Note that the Development Agreement has been executed with the City for this development. Per the executed Development Agreement (6/6/2023), the Developer may develop the residential sections to any residential lot size without limitation subject to the terms of and lot sizes set out below. The Developer has agreed to develop traditional single-family lots in at least three different lot sizes as set out in the table below, and the lot sizes for traditional single-family homes will not include any lot size smaller than fifty (50) feet. The Developer will also develop lots for Non-Traditional Homes to provide an additional mix of product types within the community, for which the fifty (50) foot lot minimum does not apply. The Developer agrees that the mix of housing product at ultimate build out will meet the following:

Lot Size/Product Type	Minimum Percentage of Lots
50-54 feet	10%, provided, however, not more than 50% of the number of lots will be within this lot size
55-59 feet	10%
60+ feet (includes 60s,65s, 70s, 75s, 80s)	10%
Non-Traditional Homes	10%

Staff concludes that Section 3 complies with the executed development approved percentages on lot mixes.

The City Engineer has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and offered (9) comments. The responses to the comments have not been resubmitted and addressed by the applicant prior to this agenda posting. Staff expects all comments to be cleared prior to City Council's final approval. Staff will update the Commission during the meeting.

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies including interior/side lot easements.
- 2. Verify and update bearing information shown in the metes and bounds description (Typical):
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L1)
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match curve table (C13)
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match curve table (C6)
 - Metes and Bounds Show information noted in an inset on the plat in connection to the point of commencement.

Sheet 2 of 2

- 1. Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. The 15' dimensioning can be placed as reference
- 2. Verify and update label to read Proposed Ashland Section Four, Five and Six respectively.
- 3. Line L1 does not match metes and bounds description.
- 4. Curves C6 and C13 do not match metes and bounds description.
- 5. Label point of beginning.

- 6. Recommend providing contours in grayscale lineweight so other plat information is legible.
- 7. Verify and update to be a separate block (per block length requirements) (LDC Sec. 23-11).

Staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat for Ashland Section 3, conditioned to all outstanding comments are satisfied by the applicants prior to City Council's final action on September 26, 2023.

While the project meets the applicable conditions of the local government authority, staff recommends the conditional approval or the Ashland Section 3 Preliminary Plat subject to the completion of correction of all city engineer comments, provision of additional information, and resubmittal prior to the City Council meeting to be held on September 26, 2023.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move that we recommend the approval subject to the condition that all comments are cleared, subject to final approvals of all referral agencies, of the Preliminary Plat for Ashland Section 3 and forward it to City Council for final consideration and approval.



September 7, 2023

Mr. Otis Spriggs Director of Development Services City of Angleton 121 S. Velasco Angleton, TX 77515

Re: On-Going Services

Ashland Section 3 Subdivision Preliminary Plat $-\frac{1^{st}}{2^{st}}$ Submittal Review Angleton, Texas HDR Job No. 10361761

Dear Mr. Spriggs:

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and offers the following comments:

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies including interior/side lot easements.
- 2. Verify and update bearing information shown in the metes and bounds description (Typical):
 - a. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L1)
 - b. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match curve table (C13)
 - c. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match curve table (C6)
 - d. Metes and Bounds Show information noted in an inset on the plat in connection to the point of commencement.

Sheet 2 of 2

- 1. Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. The 15' dimensioning can be placed as reference
- 2. Verify and update label to read Proposed Ashland Section Four, Five and Six respectively.
- 3. Line L1 does not match metes and bounds description.
- 4. Curves C6 and C13 do not match metes and bounds description.
- 5. Label point of beginning.
- 6. Recommend providing contours in grayscale lineweight so other plat information is legible.
- 7. Verify and update to be a separate block (per block length requirements) (LDC Sec. 23-11).

hdrinc.com 4828 Loop Central Drive, Suite 800, Houston, TX 77081-2220 T (713) 622-9264 F (713) 622-9265 Texas Registered Engineering Firm F-754 The proposed plat is incomplete. We are unable to complete the review until the recommended corrections/changes are made and the additional information requested is submitted. HDR recommends that the Ashland Section 3 Subdivision Preliminary Plat be Revised and Resubmitted.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us at our office (713)-622-9264.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Javier Vasquez, P.E., CFM

Civil Engineer

cc: Files (10361761)

Attachments

Page 2 of 2 26

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Section 3, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns: "Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues.

The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and injuries.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of _____, ____.

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Steven Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that META Planning + Design LLC has prepared this preliminary plat based on information furnished by Quiddity Engineering, LLC.

Steven Jares

Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5317

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.E. Professional Engineer

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20___, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20___, by the City Council, City of Angleton, Texas.

Mayor

City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by _____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

Notary Public State of Texas

GENERAL NOTE:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

"U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT. "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right—of—way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

4.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

5.) ALL LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, AND LOT WIDTHS ARE MEASURED AT THE FRONT BUILDING LINE, AND OR THE REAR BUILDING PAD LINE.

NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.

NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE

NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE

ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD. ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.

HORIZONTAL DATUM: ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

(NOT TO SCALE)

VERTICAL DATUM:

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.

THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C043OK, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND

THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROCIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC.

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100, IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.

(NOT TO SCALE)

 PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT. LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82.

Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies 5' SIDE B.L LOT LINE LOT LINE 15'U.E. 15'U.E. 25'B.L. 25'B.L. 25'B.L. 25'B.L. RIGHT-OF-WAY RIGHT-OF-WAY RIGHT-OF-WAY RIGHT-OF-WAY TYPICAL TYPICAL TYPICAL TYPICAL CORNER INTERIOR CUL-DE-SAC KEY LOT LOT DETAIL LOT DETAIL LOT DETAIL DETAIL

(NOT TO SCALE)

(NOT TO SCALE)

Show this information in an inset on the plat in connection to the point of commencement

Metes and Bounds -

Metes and

Bounds - Bearing

does not match

curve table (C6)

Metes and

Bounds -Bearing does not match line

table (L1)

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 19.42 acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Surveys, Abstract Nos. 81 & 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File No. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 19.42 acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone;

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James West. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01—008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in ₩blume P, Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8—inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521, South 14°02'37" West, 4611.00 feet; THENCE, South 66°40'08" East, 2219.97 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract marking the beginning of a

tangent curve to the right: THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 715.00 feet, a central angle of 09°08'44", an arc length of 114.13 feet, and a long chord bearing South 55°23'48" East, with a chord length of 114.01 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a reverse curve to the left;

THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the left, baying a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 95°54'12", an arc length of 41.85 feet, and a long chord bearing South 81°13'29" West, with a chord length of 37.13 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the left, having a radius of 370.00 feet, a central angle of 35°10'04", an arc length of 227.10 feet, and a long chord bearing South 15'41'20" West, with a chord length of 223.56 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the left;

35.56 feet, and a long chord bearing South 42°38'21" East, with a chord length of 32.63 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 81°29'18", an arc length of

THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 330.00 feet, a central angle of 01*24'52", an arc length of 8.15 feet, and a long chord bearing South 82°40'34" East, with a chord length of 8.15 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 08°01'52" West, 187.02 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 85°56'19" West, 57.37 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 72°40'17" West, 38.31 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 55°13'34" West, 52.20 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 43°24'51" West, 30.35 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 47°20'07" West, 54.69 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 53°44'19" West, 53.98 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 57°40'23" West, 54.03 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 62°02'20" West, 54.22 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 63*17'42" West, 66.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 26°42'18" East, 95.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 90°00'00", an arc length of 39.27 feet, and a long chord bearing South 71*42'18" East, with a chord length of 35.36 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 26'42'18" East, 60.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 63°17'42" West, 21.42 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 26'42'18" East, 110.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 71°42'18" East, 14.14 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 63'17'42" West, 234.15 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 55°35'04" West, 106.55 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 39°10'31" West, 100.11 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 24°54'06" West, 103.10 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 05°32'39" West, 43.96 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 02°55'07" West, 26.10 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left; THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 3030.00 feet, a central angle of 01°59'22", an arc length of

105.21 feet, and a long chord bearing North 88°04'34"West, with a chord length of 105.20 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 00°55'44" West, 60.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left; THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 2970.00 feet, a central angle of 07°22'02", an arc length of

beginning of a compound curve to the left; THENCE, along the arc of said compound <u>curve to the left,</u> having a radius of 970.00 feet, a central angle of 08'49'05", an arc length of 149.29 feet, and a long chord bearing South 79'09'22" West, with a chord length of 149.14 feet to a point for corner;

Metes and

curve table (C13)

381.89 feet, and a long chord bearing South 8714'43" West, with a chord length of 381.63 feet to a point for corner marking the

THENCE North 16'30'19" West, 324.58 feet to a point for corner; Bounds - Bearing does not match

THENCE, North 21°46'37" East, 66.45 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 36°12'11" East, 190.26 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 44*34'38" East, 455.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63'17'42" East, 570.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 47°48'28" East, 178.80 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 58'30'09" East, 91.70 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 70°08'52" East, 90.29 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 14°01'46" East, 125.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 320.00 feet, a central angle of 01°16'31", an arc length of 7.12 feet, and a long chord bearing North 76°36'28" East, with a chord length of 7.12 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of

THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 77°42'59", an arc length of 33.91 feet, and a long chord bearing North 38°23'15" East, with a chord length of 31.37 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning

THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 430.00 feet, a central angle of 34°03'55", an arc length of 255.66 feet, and a long chord bearing North 16*33'43" East, with a chord length of 251.91 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a reverse curve to the left;

THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 93*33'50", an arc length of 40.82 feet, and a long chord bearing North 13111'15" West, with a chord length of 36.44 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 19.42 acres of land in Brazoria County, Texas.

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

2.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

3.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY. 4.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING.

5.) "FND" INDICATES FOUND. 6.) "IP" INDICATES IRON PIPE.

7.) "IR" INDICATES IRON ROD. 8.) "VOL." INDICATES VOLUME.

9.) "PG." INDICATES PAGE. 10.) "D.R.B.C." INDICATES DEED RECORDS BRAZORIA COUNTY.

11.) "NO." INDICATES NUMBER. 12.) "O.P.R.B.C." INDICATES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BRAZORIA COUNTY.

13.) " _ " INDICATES STREET NAME CHANGE. 14.) "(2)" INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER

" A " INDICATES RESERVE NUMBER

ASHLAND SECTION THREE

BEING 19.42 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 75 LOTS (55' X 120' TYP.) AND EIGHT RESERVES IN FOUR BLOCKS.

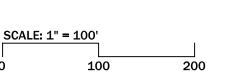
SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 **BRAZORIA COUNTY. TEXAS** OWNER:

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 **SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478**

BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 (713)-777-5337 SURVEYOR: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC

6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 **BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401** TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104



6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150

PLANNING + DESIGN META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC 24285 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 525 KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

PLANNER:

PAGE: 1 OF 2 **AUGUST 02, 2023**

MTA-78006

CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	320.00'	01°16'31"	7.12'	N 76°36'28" E	7.12'
C2	25.00'	77°42'59"	33.91'	N 38°23'15" E	31.37'
C3	430.00'	34°03'55"	255.66'	N 16°33'43" E	251.91'
C4	25.00'	93°33'50"	40.82'	N 13°11'15" W	36.44'
C5	715.00'	09°08'44"	114.13'	S 55°23'48" E	114.01'
C6	25.00'	95°54'12"	41.85'	N 81 13 29" E	37.13'
C7	370.00'	35°10'04"	227.10'	S 15°41'20" W	2 23. 56'
C8	25.00'	81°29'18"	35.56'	S 42°38'21" E	32.63'
C9	330.00'	01°24'52"	8.15'	S 82°40'34" E	8.15'
C10	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	S 71°42'18" E	35.36'
C11	3030.00'	01°59'22"	105.21'	N 88°04'34" W	105.20'
C12	2970.00'	07°22'02"	381.89'	S 87°14'43" W	381.63'
C13	970.00'	08°49'05"	149.29'	S 79°09'10" W	149.14'
C14	1000.00'	08°51'20"	154.56'	N 79°08'02" E	154.40'
C15	3000.00'	07°22'02"	385.75'	N 87°14'43" E	385.49'
C16	760.00'	68°43'54"	911.69'	N 28°55'45" E	858.00'
C17	500.00'	16°10'08"	141.10'	N 55°12'38" E	140.63'
C18	300.00'	50°54'18"	266.54'	N 72°34'43" E	257.86'
C19	400.00'	39°39'00"	276.81'	N 17°31'39" E	271.32'
C20	460.00'	70°14'13"	563.90'	S 28°10'36" W	529.25'
C21	1030.00'	07°22'02"	132.44'	N 78°21'16" E	132.35'
C22	25.00'	81°34'16"	35.59'	N 41°15'10" E	32.66'
C23	790.00'	62°49'40"	866.28'	N 31°52'52" E	823.52'
C24	470.00'	16°10'08"	132.63'	N 55°12'38" E	132.19'
C25	330.00'	31°39'53"	182.38'	N 62°57'31" E	180.06'
C26	25.00'	80°46'58"	35.25'	N 38°23'58" E	32.40'
C27	430.00'	01°31'17"	11.42'	N 01°13'53" W	11.42'
C28	270.00'	50°54'18"	239.88'	S 72°34'43" W	232.07'
C29	530.00'	16°10'08"	149.57'	S 55°12'38" W	149.07'
C30	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	S 18°17'42" W	35.36'
C31	430.00'	59°09'59"	444.04'	S 33°42'42" W	424.57'
C32	25.00'	93°22'00"	40.74'	N 42°33'17" W	36.38'
C33	3030.00'	00°10'01"	8.83'	S 89°09'16" E	8.83'
C34	25.00'	96°22'31"	42.05'	S 46°41'53" E	37.27'
C35	730.00'	61°48'20"	787.46'	N 32°23'33" E	749.83'
C36	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	N 71°42'18" W	35.36'
C37	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	N 18°17'42" E	35.36'
C38	490.00'	60°06'28"	514.05'	S 33°14'28" W	490.80'
C39	25.00'	85°30'24"	37.31'	S 45°56'26" W	33.94'
C40	3030.00'	03°34'47"	189.31'	S 86°54'15" W	189.28'

LINE TAE		ine L1 loes not			
LINE	DISTANCE	BEARING	r	natch netes and oounds	
L1	66.45'	S 21°46'37" W		description.	
L2	125.00'	S 14°01'46" E		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
L3	187.02'	S 08°01'52" W			
L4	57.37'	S 85°56'19" W			
L5	38.31'	S 72°40'17" W			
L6	52.20'	S 55°13'34" W			
L7	30.35'	S 43°24'51" W			
L8	54.69'	S 47°20'07" W			

LINE	DISTANCE	BEARING
L1	66.45'	S 21°46'37" W
L2	125.00'	S 14°01'46" E
L3	187.02'	S 08°01'52" W
L4	57.37'	S 85°56'19" W
L5	38.31'	S 72°40'17" W
L6	52.20'	S 55°13'34" W
L7	30.35'	S 43°24'51" W
L8	54.69'	S 47°20'07" W
L9	53.98'	S 53°44'19" W
L10	54.03'	S 57°40'23" W
L11	54.22'	S 62°02'20" W
L12	66.00'	S 63°17'42" W
L13	60.00'	S 26°42'18" E
L14	21.42'	S 63°17'42" W
L15	110.00'	S 26°42'18" E
L16	14.14'	S 71°42'18" E
L17	234.15'	S 63°17'42" W
L18	106.55'	S 55°35'04" W
L19	100.11'	S 39°10'31" W
L20	103.10'	S 24°54'06" W
L21	43.96'	S 05°32'39" W
L22	26.10'	N 02°55'07" E
L23	60.00'	S 00°55'44" W
L24	50.27'	S 63°17'42" W
L25	14.14'	N 45°06'14" W
L26	14.88'	N 30°45'26" E
L27	14.42'	S 49°24'40" W
L28	14.75'	S 48°52'41" W
L29	97.26'	N 06°23'59" E
L30	107.26'	N 16°29'14" E
L31	107.26'	N 26°34'28" E
L32	107.26'	N 36°39'42" E
L33	107.26'	N 46°44'56" E
L34	53.68'	N 54°18'52" E
L35	53.68'	N 59°21'29" E
L36	54.63'	N 63°06'00" E
L37	176.00'	N 63°17'42" E

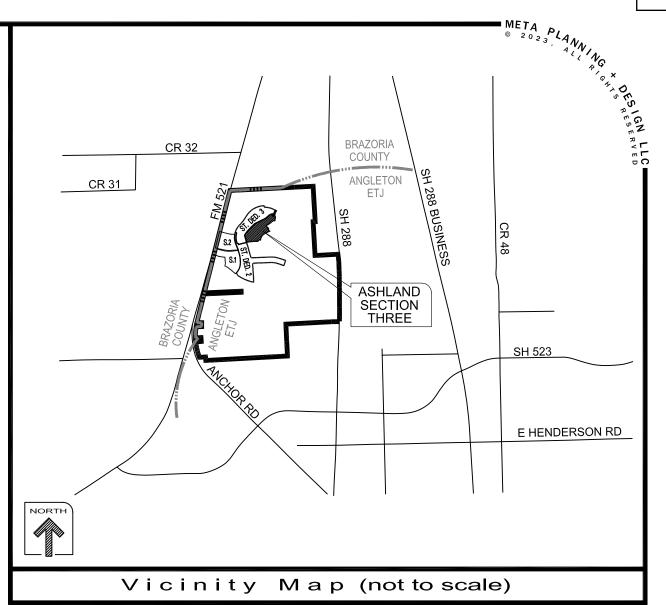
LAND USE TABLE					
RESERVE	ACREAGE	SQ. FT.	LAND USE		
A	0.07	3,116	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE		
B	0.94	41,067	DRAINAGE/DETENTION/ LANDSCAPE/OPEN SPACE		
C	0.07	3,250	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE		
D	0.01	309	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE		
E	0.21	8,958	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE		
F	0.16	7,147	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE		
G	0.05	2,372	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE		
H	0.14	6,113	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE		

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS,

OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED

IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.

Curves C6 and C13 do not match FUTURE DEVELOPMENT Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. Recommend providing contours in grayscale lineweight so other plat information is legible ASHLAND STREET DEDICATION THREE FUTURE DEVELOPMENT Verify and update associated dedication Verify and update to be a separate block (per block length requirements) (LDC Sec. 23-11) update label to read Proposed Ashland Section -N 82°22'09" W 132.10' Four, Five and Six respectively FUTURE DEVELOPMENT N 86°14'12" W 132.10' N 86°18'18" W 118.32' S 89°53'46" W 118.68'



NORTH

LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA
BLOCK	1	BLOCK	2	BLOCK	4
LOT 1	7,492	LOT 1	8,718	LOT 1	7,112
LOT 2	7,709	LOT 2	8,064	LOT 2	7,161
LOT 3	7,545	LOT 3	6,683	LOT 3	7,161
LOT 4	7,545	LOT 4	7,136	LOT 4	7,161
LOT 5	7,709	LOT 5	7,053	LOT 5	7,161
LOT 6	7,545	LOT 6	6,944	LOT 6	7,161
LOT 7	7,545	LOT 7	7,785	LOT 7	7,161
LOT 8	7,709	LOT	LOT AREA	LOT 8	7,161
LOT 9	7.545	NO.	SQ. FT.	LOT 9	7,161
LOT 10	7,545	BLOCK	3	LOT 10	7,161
LOT 11	7,765	LOT 1	6,600	LOT 11	7,098
LOT 12	7,760	LOT 2	6,600	LOT 12	7.098
LOT 13	7.877	LOT 3	6,600	LOT 13	6,737
LOT 14	8,231	LOT 4	6.804	LOT 14	6,600
LOT 15	7,985	LOT 5	8,011	LOT 15	6,600
LOT 16	7,617	LOT 6	8,289	LOT 16	7,785
LOT 17	7,291	LOT 7	8,494	LOT 17	7,785
LOT 18	7,150	LOT 8	8,585	LOT 18	6,600
LOT 19	7,150	LOT 9	9,332	LOT 19	6,600
LOT 20	7,150	LOT 10	9,211	LOT 20	6,721
LOT 21	7,150			LOT 21	7,027
LOT 22	7,150			LOT 22	7,009
LOT 23	7,709			LOT 23	6,918
LOT 24	7,779	1		LOT 24	6,967
LOT 25	7,151	1		LOT 25	7,591
LOT 26	7,368]		LOT 26	7,552
LOT 27	7,911			LOT 27	7,602
LOT 28	8.095	1		LOT 28	7,589
LOT 29	8,052	1		LOT 29	7,553

ASHLAND **SECTION THREE**

BEING 19.42 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 75 LOTS (55' X 120' TYP.) AND EIGHT RESERVES IN FOUR BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 (713)-777-5337

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

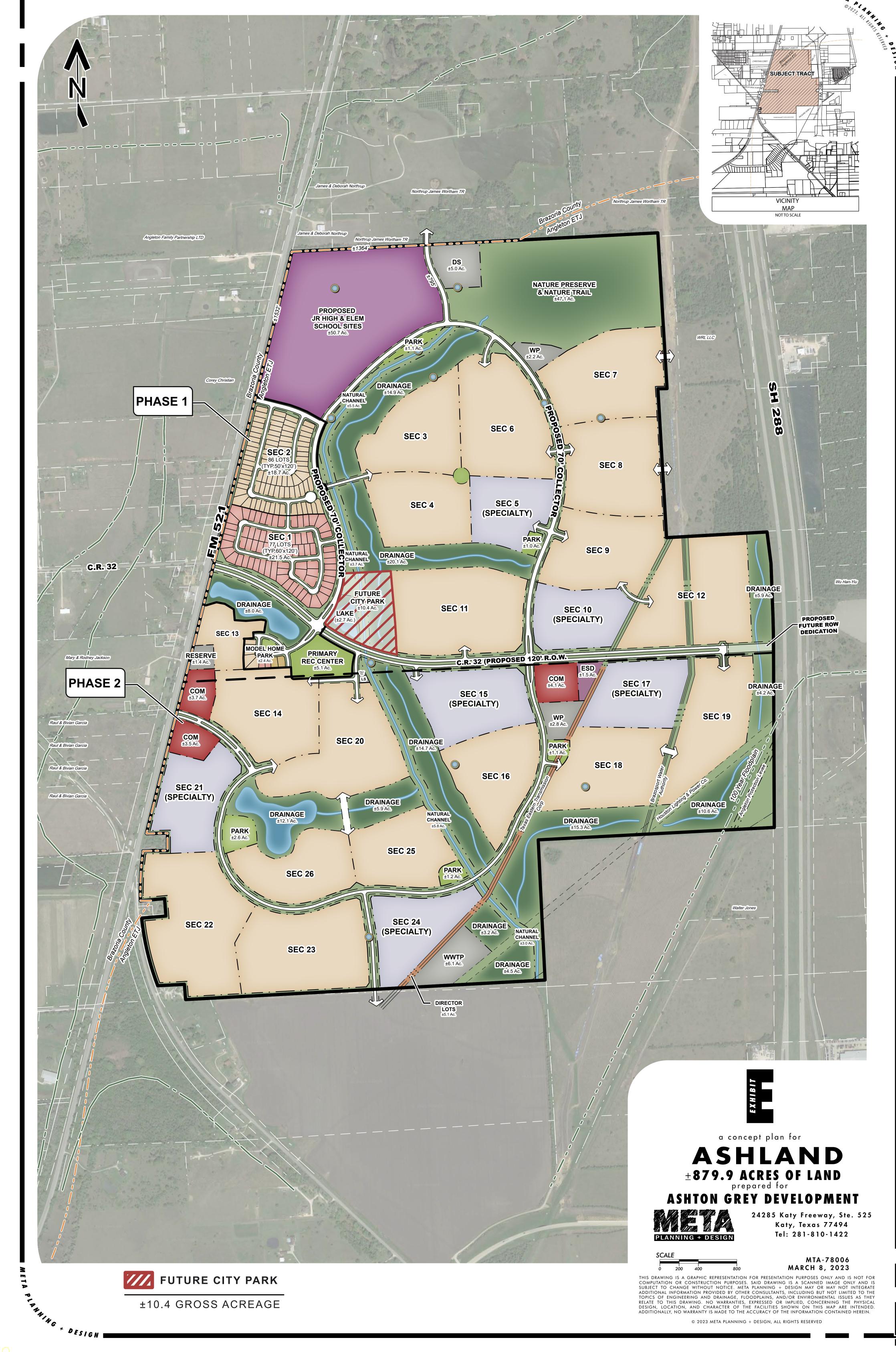


AUGUST 02, 2023

KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

PAGE: 2 OF 2

MTA-78006



© 2023 META PLANNING + DESIGN, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



APPLICATION FOR PLAT REVIEW/APPROVAL

Date: 11/18/2022					
TYPE OF PLAT APPLICATION					
ADMINISTRATIVE PRELIMINARY FINAL MINOR					
Address of property:					
Name of Applicant: Caitlin King Phone: 281-810-7228					
Name of Company: META Planning + Design Phone: 281-810-1442					
E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com					
Name of Owner of Property: Ashton Gray Development					
Address: 101 Parklane Blvd, Suite 102, Sugar Land, Texas, 77478					
Phone: 281-810-7228 E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com					
I HEREBY REQUEST approval of the preliminary and final plat of the subject property according to the plans which are submitted as a part of this application. I HEREBY AUTHORIZE the staff of the City of Angleton to inspect the premises of the subject property. I HEREBY SWEAR AND AFFIRM that all statements contained herein and attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Signature of Owner or Agent for Owner (Applicant) NOTARIAL STATEMENT FOR APPLICANT:					
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of NOVEMBEY, 2022.					
(SEAL) Jayci Freeman My Commission Expires 01/18/2025 Notary Public for the State of Texas Commission Expires: 011/8/2025					

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Section 3, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns: "Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved. The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in

unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues.

The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and injuries.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of _____, ____.

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Steven Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that META Planning + Design LLC has prepared this preliminary plat based on information furnished by Quiddity Engineering, LLC.

Steven Jares

Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5317

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.E.

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20____, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

Mayor

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20___, by the City Council, City of Angleton, Texas.

City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by ._____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

Notary Public State of Texas

GENERAL NOTE:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE. "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

"1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right—of—way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

4.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

5.) ALL LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, AND LOT WIDTHS ARE MEASURED AT THE FRONT BUILDING LINE, AND OR THE REAR BUILDING PAD LINE.

NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.

NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE

NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE

ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.

ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.

HORIZONTAL DATUM: ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

VERTICAL DATUM: ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88),

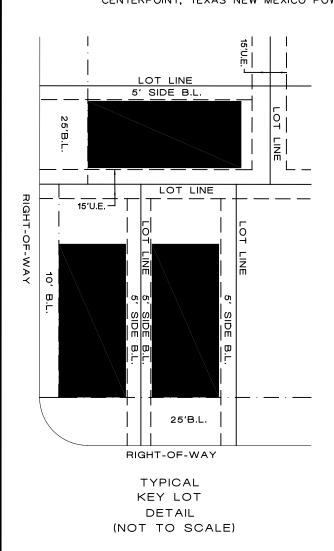
GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

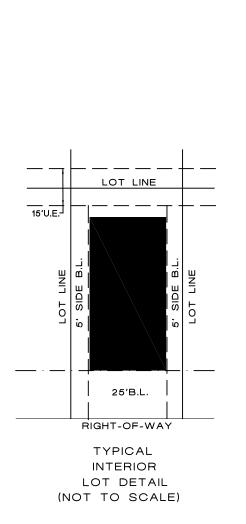
THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C043OK, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND

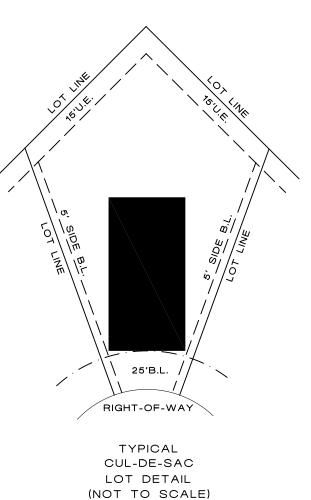
THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROCIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC. QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100, IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY

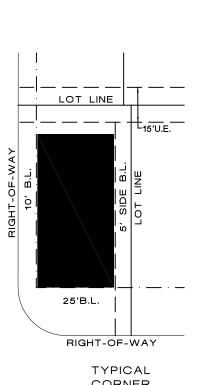
AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.

 PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT. LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82. CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.









CORNER LOT DETAIL (NOT TO SCALE)

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA \$

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 19.42 acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Surveys, Abstract Nos. 81 & 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File No. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 19.42 acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone;

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James West. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01-008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in Volume P, Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8—inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521, South 14°02'37" West, 4611.00 feet;

THENCE, South 66°40'08" East, 2219.97 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right: THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 715.00 feet, a central angle of 09'08'44", an arc length of 114.13 feet, and a long chord bearing South 55°23'48" East, with a chord length of 114.01 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a reverse curve to the left;

THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 95°54'12", an arc length of 41.85 feet, and a long chord bearing South 81°13'29" West, with a chord length of 37.13 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the left, having a radius of 370.00 feet, a central angle of 35°10'04", an arc length of 227.10 feet, and a long chord bearing South 15*41'20" West, with a chord length of 223.56 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the left; THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 81°29'18", an arc length of

35.56 feet, and a long chord bearing South 42°38'21" East, with a chord length of 32.63 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 330.00 feet, a central angle of 01°24'52", an arc length of

THENCE, South 08°01'52" West, 187.02 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 85°56'19" West, 57.37 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 72°40'17" West, 38.31 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 55°13'34" West, 52.20 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 43°24'51" West, 30.35 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 47°20'07" West, 54.69 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 53*44'19" West, 53.98 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 57°40'23" West, 54.03 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 62°02'20" West, 54.22 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 63*17'42" West, 66.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 26°42'18" East, 95.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

8.15 feet, and a long chord bearing South 82°40'34" East, with a chord length of 8.15 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 90°00'00", an arc length of 39.27 feet, and a long chord bearing South 71*42'18" East, with a chord length of 35.36 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 26'42'18" East, 60.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 63°17'42" West, 21.42 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 26'42'18" East, 110.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 71°42'18" East, 14.14 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 63'17'42" West, 234.15 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 55°35'04" West, 106.55 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 39°10'31" West, 100.11 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 24°54'06" West, 103.10 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 05°32'39" West, 43.96 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 02°55'07" West, 26.10 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 3030.00 feet, a central angle of 01°59'22", an arc length of 105.21 feet, and a long chord bearing North 88°04'34"West, with a chord length of 105.20 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 00°55'44" West, 60.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left; THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 2970.00 feet, a central angle of 07*22'02", an arc length of 381.89 feet, and a long chord bearing South 8714'43" West, with a chord length of 381.63 feet to a point for corner marking the

beginning of a compound curve to the left; THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the left, having a radius of 970.00 feet, a central angle of 08*49'05", an arc length of

149.29 feet, and a long chord bearing South 79°09'22"West, with a chord length of 149.14 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 16*30'19" West, 324.58 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 21°46'37" East, 66.45 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 36*12'11" East, 190.26 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 44*34'38" East, 455.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63'17'42" East, 570.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 47°48'28" East, 178.80 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 58°30'09" East, 91.70 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 70°08'52" East, 90.29 feet to a point for corner;

19.42 acres of land in Brazoria County, Texas.

THENCE, South 14°01'46" East, 125.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 320.00 feet, a central angle of 01°16'31", an arc length of 7.12 feet, and a long chord bearing North 76°36'28" East, with a chord length of 7.12 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of

THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 77°42'59", an arc length of 33.91 feet, and a long chord bearing North 38°23'15" East, with a chord length of 31.37 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 430.00 feet, a central angle of 34°03'55", an arc length of

beginning of a reverse curve to the left; THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the left, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 93*33'50", an arc length of 40.82 feet, and a long chord bearing North 13*11'15" West, with a chord length of 36.44 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING

255.66 feet, and a long chord bearing North 16*33'43" East, with a chord length of 251.91 feet to a point for corner marking the

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

2.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

3.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY. 4.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING.

5.) "FND" INDICATES FOUND. 6.) "IP" INDICATES IRON PIPE.

7.) "IR" INDICATES IRON ROD. 8.) "VOL." INDICATES VOLUME.

9.) "PG." INDICATES PAGE. 10.) "D.R.B.C." INDICATES DEED RECORDS BRAZORIA COUNTY.

11.) "NO." INDICATES NUMBER. 12.) "O.P.R.B.C." INDICATES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BRAZORIA COUNTY.

13.) " _ " INDICATES STREET NAME CHANGE. 14.) " $\langle \hat{2} \rangle$ " INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER

" A " INDICATES RESERVE NUMBER

ASHLAND SECTION THREE

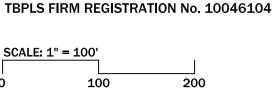
BEING 19.42 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 75 LOTS (55' X 120' TYP.) AND EIGHT RESERVES IN FOUR BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 **BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS** OWNER:

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 **SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478**

BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 (713)-777-5337 SURVEYOR: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC



6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150

BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401

META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC 24285 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 525 KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

PLANNER:

PAGE: 1 OF 2 **SEPTEMBER 15, 2023**

MTA-78006

CURVE TA	BLE				
CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	320.00'	01°16'31"	7.12'	N 76°36'28" E	7.12'
C2	25.00'	77°42'59"	33.91'	N 38°23'15" E	31.37'
C3	430.00'	34°03'55"	255.66'	N 16°33'43" E	251.91'
C4	25.00'	93°33'50"	40.82'	N 13°11'15" W	36.44'
C5	715.00'	09°08'44"	114.13'	S 55°23'48" E	114.01'
C6	25.00'	95°54'12"	41.85'	S 81°13'29" W	37.13'
C7	370.00'	35°10'04"	227.10'	S 15°41'20" W	223.56'
C8	25.00'	81°29'18"	35.56'	S 42°38'21" E	32.63'
C9	330.00'	01°24'52"	8.15'	S 82°40'34" E	8.15'
C10	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	S 71°42'18" E	35.36'
C11	3030.00'	01°59'22"	105.21'	N 88°04'34" W	105.20'
C12	2970.00'	07°22'02"	381.89'	S 87°14'43" W	381.63'
C13	970.00'	08°49'05"	149.29'	S 79°09'22" W	149.14'
C14	1000.00'	08°51'20"	154.56'	N 79°08'02" E	154.40'
C15	3000.00'	07°22'02"	385.75'	N 87°14'43" E	385.49'
C16	760.00'	68°43'54"	911.69'	N 28°55'45" E	858.00'
C17	500.00'	16°10'08"	141.10'	N 55°12'38" E	140.63'
C18	300.00'	50°54'18"	266.54'	N 72°34'43" E	257.86'
C19	400.00'	39°39'00"	276.81'	N 17°31'39" E	271.32'
C20	460.00'	70°14'13"	563.90'	S 28°10'36" W	529.25'
C21	1030.00'	07°22'02"	132.44'	N 78°21'16" E	132.35'
C22	25.00'	81°34'16"	35.59'	N 41°15'10" E	32.66'
C23	790.00'	62°49'40"	866.28'	N 31°52'52" E	823.52'
C24	470.00'	16°10'08"	132.63'	N 55°12'38" E	132.19'
C25	330.00'	31°39'53"	182.38'	N 62°57'31" E	180.06'
C26	25.00'	80°46'58"	35.25'	N 38°23'58" E	32.40'
C27	430.00'	01°31'17"	11.42'	N 01°13'53" W	11.42'
C28	270.00'	50°54'18"	239.88'	S 72°34'43" W	232.07'
C29	530.00'	16°10'08"	149.57'	S 55°12'38" W	149.07'
C30	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	S 18°17'42" W	35.36'
C31	430.00'	59°09'59"	444.04'	S 33°42'42" W	424.57'
C32	25.00'	93°22'00"	40.74'	N 42°33'17" W	36.38'
C33	3030.00'	00°10'01"	8.83'	S 89°09'16" E	8.83'
C34	25.00'	96°22'31"	42.05'	S 46°41'53" E	37.27'
C35	730.00'	61°48'20"	787.46'	N 32°23'33" E	749.83'
C36	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	N 71°42'18" W	35.36'
C37	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	N 18°17'42" E	35.36'
C38	490.00'	60°06'28"	514.05'	S 33°14'28" W	490.80'
C39	25.00'	85°30'24"	37.31'	S 45°56'26" W	33.94'
C40	3030.00'	03°34'47"	189.31'	S 86°54'15" W	189.28'

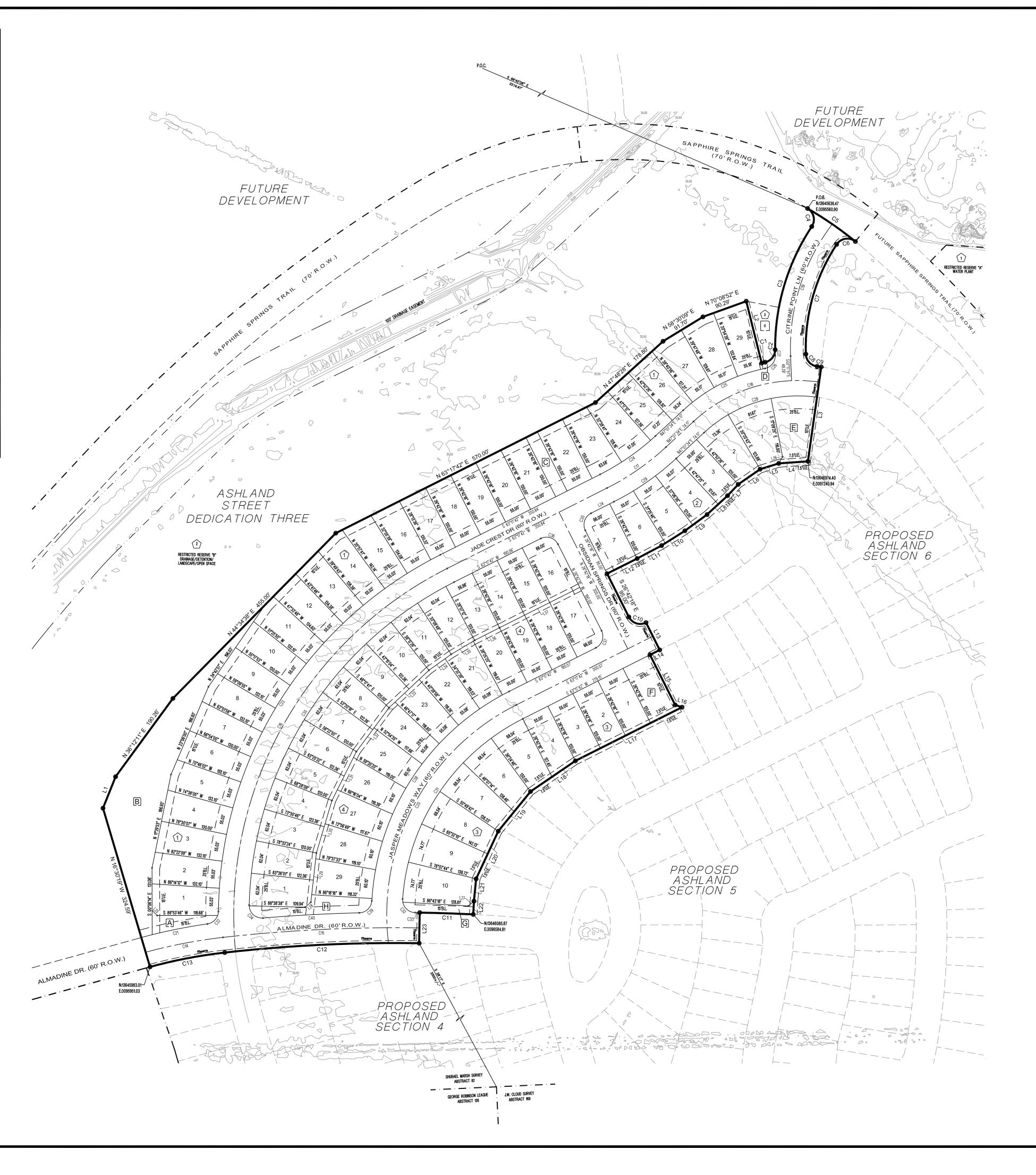
LINE TABLE

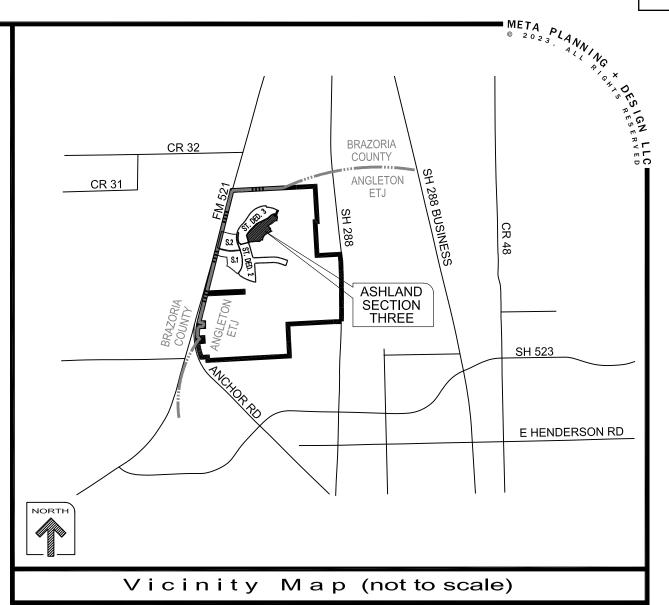
LINE TABLE			
LINE	DISTANCE	BEARING	
L1	66.45'	N 21°46'37" E	
L2	125.00'	S 14°01'46" E	
L3	187.02'	S 08°01'52" W	
L4	57.37'	S 85°56'19" W	
L5	38.31'	S 72°40'17" W	
L6	52.20'	S 55°13'34" W	
L7	30.35'	S 43°24'51" W	
L8	54.69'	S 47°20'07" W	
L9	53.98'	S 53°44'19" W	
L10	54.03'	S 57°40'23" W	
L11	54.22'	S 62°02'20" W	
L12	66.00'	S 63°17'42" W	
L13	60.00'	S 26°42'18" E	
L14	21.42'	S 63°17'42" W	
L15	110.00'	S 26°42'18" E	
L16	14.14'	S 71°42'18" E	
L17	234.15'	S 63°17'42" W	
L18	106.55'	S 55°35'04" W	
L19	100.11'	S 39°10'31" W	
L20	103.10'	S 24°54'06" W	
L21	43.96'	S 05°32'39" W	
L22	26.10'	S 02°55'07" W	
L23	60.00'	S 00°55'44" W	
L24	50.27'	S 63°17'42" W	
L25	14.14'	N 45°06'14" W	
L26	14.88'	N 30°45'26" E	
L27	14.42'	S 49°24'40" W	
L28	14.75'	S 48°52'41" W	
L29	97.26'	N 06°23'59" E	
L30	107.26'	N 16°29'14" E	
L31	107.26'	N 26°34'28" E	
L32	107.26'	N 36°39'42" E	
L33	107.26'	N 46°44'56" E	
L34	53.68'	N 54°18'52" E	
L35	53.68'	N 59°21'29" E	
L36	54.63'	N 63°06'00" E	
L37	176.00'	N 63°17'42" E	

LAND USE TABLE						
RESERVE	ACREAGE	SQ. FT.	LAND USE			
A	0.07	3,116	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE			
B	0.94	41,067	DRAINAGE/DETENTION/ LANDSCAPE/OPEN SPACE			
C	0.07	3,250	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE			
D	0.01	309	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE			
E	0.21	8,958	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE			
F	0.16	7,147	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE			
G	0.05	2,372	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE			
H	0.14	6,113	LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE			

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY

THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.







LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.
BLOCK	1	BLOCK 2 BLOCK 4		4	
LOT 1	7,492	LOT 1	8,718	LOT 1	7,112
LOT 2	7,709	LOT 2	8,064	LOT 2	7,161
LOT 3	7,545	LOT 3	6,683	LOT 3	7,161
LOT 4	7,545	LOT 4	7,136	LOT 4	7,161
LOT 5	7,709	LOT 5	7,053	LOT 5	7,161
LOT 6	7,545	LOT 6	6,944	LOT 6	7,161
LOT 7	7,545	LOT 7	7,785	LOT 7	7,161
LOT 8	7,709	LOT	LOT AREA	LOT 8	7,161
LOT 9	7,545	NO.	SQ. FT.	LOT 9	7,161
LOT 10	7,545	BLOCK	3	LOT 10	7,161
LOT 11	7,765	LOT 1	6,600	LOT 11	7,098
LOT 12	7,760	LOT 2	6,600	LOT 12	7.098
LOT 13	7,877	LOT 3	6,600	LOT 13	6,737
LOT 14	8,231	LOT 4	6.804	LOT 14	6,600
LOT 15	7,985	LOT 5	8,011	LOT 15	6,600
LOT 16	7,617	LOT 6	8,289	LOT 16	7,785
LOT 17	7,291	LOT 7	8,494	LOT 17	7,785
LOT 18	7,150	LOT 8	8,585	LOT 18	6,600
LOT 19	7,150	LOT 9	9,332	LOT 19	6,600
LOT 20	7,150	LOT 10	9,211	LOT 20	6,721
LOT 21	7,150			LOT 21	7,027
LOT 22	7,150			LOT 22	7,009
LOT 23	7,709			LOT 23	6,918
LOT 24	7,779			LOT 24	6,967
LOT 25	7,151			LOT 25	7,591
LOT 26	7,368			LOT 26	7,552
LOT 27	7,911			LOT 27	7,602
LOT 28	8,095			LOT 28	7,589
LOT 29	8,052			LOT 29	7,553

ASHLAND SECTION THREE

BEING 19.42 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 75 LOTS (55' X 120' TYP.) AND EIGHT RESERVES IN FOUR BLOCKS.

OUT of THE SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER:

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC

101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

ENGINEER:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401
(713)-777-5337

SURVEYOR:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401
TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

SCALE: 1" = 100'
0 100 200

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478



SEPTEMBER 15, 2023

PAGE: 2 OF 2

MTA-78006



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY FORM

MEETING DATE: September 19, 2023

PREPARED BY: Otis T. Spriggs, AICP, Development Services Director

AGENDA CONTENT: Discussion and possible action on Ashland Section Six Preliminary Plat

AGENDA ITEM SECTION: Regular Agenda Item.

BUDGETED AMOUNT: None FUNDS REQUESTED: None

FUND: None

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

An application for approval of the Preliminary Plat of Ashland Section 6 has been submitted and reviewed by staff. (Attachment 1). A development agreement is in place to establish standards for the Ashland Project. The subject property is 15.20 acres located within the City of Angleton ETJ between SH 521 and SH 288 and north of SH 523, for 62 lots, 4 blocks, 3 reserves. The reserve land use is restricted for school and related uses. The City Engineer comments have been provided (Attachment 2).

Pursuant to Section II County Regulatory Authority of the existing interlocal agreement between the City of Angleton and Brazoria County, the County shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the following matters: Subsection (b): Regulate the construction of any and all roads located within a subdivision of property that will be located within the City's ETJ, including but not limited to, planning, review, construction, bonding, inspection and acceptance of any newly constructed road or street. County authority shall also apply to the improvement, removal, relocation, or abandonment of any existing road or streets in City's ETJ. County's oversite of roads shall be performed using the most current and applicable construction standards adopted by County. For roads, the construction of which are governed by a development agreement between City and developer, County and City shall jointly coordinate and cross-reference construction standards to verify that the roads are constructed to meet or exceed County standards.

As the Commission is aware, there is no zoning or land use control in the ETJ except for that allowed by the Texas Local Government Code and the executed development agreement. Those regulations that the LGC permits the City to extend into the ETJ are the subdivision regulations (Chapter 23 Land Development Code) and sign regulations. As such there is no City regulation of lot size, setbacks, maximum height, etc., except as detailed in a development agreement.

A Traffic Impact Analysis has also been submitted and reviewed for the entirety of the project. That TIA has been submitted to both TxDOT and Brazoria County for review and approval as well.

Planning and Engineering Review:

Note that the Development Agreement has been executed with the City for this development. Per the executed Development Agreement (6/6/2023), the Developer may develop the residential sections to any residential lot size without limitation subject to the terms of and lot sizes set out below. The Developer has agreed to develop traditional single-family lots in at least three different lot sizes as set out in the table below, and the lot sizes for traditional single-family homes will not include any lot size smaller than fifty (50) feet. The Developer will also develop lots for Non-Traditional Homes to provide an additional mix of product types within the community, for which the fifty (50) foot lot minimum does not apply. The Developer agrees that the mix of housing product at ultimate build out will meet the following:

Lot Size/Product Type	Minimum Percentage of Lots
50-54 feet	10%, provided, however, not more than 50% of the number of lots will be within this lot size
55-59 feet	10%
60+ feet (includes 60s,65s, 70s, 75s, 80s)	10%
Non-Traditional Homes	10%

Staff concludes that Section 6 complies with the executed development approved percentages on lot mixes.

The City Engineer has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and offered (8) textual comments. Response to said comments below have not been resubmitted and addressed by the applicant prior to this agenda posting. Staff has expects all comments to be cleared prior to City Council's final approval. At the time of preparation of this agenda summary, no response to comments had been received; staff will update the commission prior to final action.

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies including interior/side lot easements.
- 2. Verify and update bearing information shown in the metes and bounds description (Typical):
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L19)
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L23)
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L1)
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L2)
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L7)
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L10)
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L14)
 - Metes and Bounds Information does not match curve table for curve C2. Sheet 2 of 2
- 1. Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. The 15' dimensioning can be placed as reference.

- 2. Recommend providing contours in grayscale line weight so other plat information is legible.
- 3. Label point of beginning on the plat.
- 4. Line L1, L2, L7, L10, L14, L19, and L23 bearings does not match metes and bounds description.
- 5. Curve C2 information (bearing) does not match metes and bounds description.
- 6. Show line types in plat legend or label on plat drawing.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the conditional approval or the Ashland Section 6 Preliminary Plat subject to the completion or correction of all city engineer comments, provision of additional information, and resubmittal prior to the City Council meeting to be held on September 26, 2023.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move that we recommend the approval subject to the condition that all comments are cleared, subject to final approvals of all referral agencies, of the Preliminary Plat for Ashland Section 6 and forward it to City Council for final consideration and approval.



APPLICATION FOR PLAT REVIEW/APPROVAL

Date: 11/18/2022					
TYPE OF PLAT APPLICATION					
MINOR RESIDENTIAL	INAL DENTIAL MERCIAL MERCIAL				
Address of property:					
Name of Applicant: Caitlin King Phone: 281-810-7228					
Name of Company: META Planning + Design Phone: 281-810-1442					
E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com					
Name of Owner of Property: Ashton Gray Development					
Address: 101 Parklane Blvd, Suite 102, Sugar Land, Texas, 77478					
Phone: 281-810-7228 E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com					
I HEREBY REQUEST approval of the preliminary and final plat of the subject property according to the plans which are submitted as a part of this application. I HEREBY AUTHORIZE the staff of the City of Angleton to inspect the premises of the subject property. I HEREBY SWEAR AND AFFIRM that all statements contained herein and attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Signature of Owner or Agent for Owner (Applicant)					
NOTARIAL STATEMENT FOR APPLICANT:					
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of NOVEMBEY , 2022.					
(SEAL) Jaybi Freeman My Commission Expires Of 178/2025 ID No 132874738 Notary Public for the State of Texas Commission Expires: 0118/2	2025				



September 7, 2023

Mr. Otis Spriggs Director of Development Services City of Angleton 121 S. Velasco Angleton, TX 77515

Re: On-Going Services

Ashland Section 6 Subdivision Preliminary Plat – 1st Submittal Review

Angleton, Texas

HDR Job No. 10361761

Dear Mr. Spriggs:

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and offers the following comments:

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies including interior/side lot easements.
- 2. Verify and update bearing information shown in the metes and bounds description (Typical):
 - a. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L19)
 - b. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L23)
 - c. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L1)
 - d. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L2)
 - e. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L7)
 - f. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L10)
 - g. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L14)
 - h. Metes and Bounds Information does not match curve table for curve C2.

Sheet 2 of 2

- 1. Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. The 15' dimensioning can be placed as reference.
- 2. Recommend providing contours in grayscale lineweight so other plat information is legible.
- 3. Label point of beginning on the plat.
- 4. Line L1, L2, L7, L10, L14, L19, and L23 bearings does not match metes and bounds description.
- 5. Curve C2 information (bearing) does not match metes and bounds description.
- 6. Show linetypes in plat legend or label on plat drawing.

The proposed plat is incomplete. We are unable to complete the review until the recommended corrections/changes are made and the additional information requested is submitted. HDR recommends that the Ashland Section 6 Subdivision Preliminary Plat be Revised and Resubmitted.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us at our office (713)-622-9264.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Javier Vasquez, P.E., CFM

Civil Engineer

cc: Files (10361761)

Attachments

Page 2 of 2 38

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Section 6, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns: "Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues.

The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and injuries.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of _____, ____

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Steven Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that META Planning + Design LLC has prepared this preliminary plat based on information furnished by Quiddity Engineering, LLC.

Steven Jares Registered Professional Land Surveyor

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.F. Professional Engineer

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20____, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20___, by the City Council, City of Angleton, Texas.

______ Mayor

_____ City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by _____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

Notary Public State of Texas GENERAL NOTE:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

"U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

3.) "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE. dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right-of-way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

4.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

5.) ALL LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, AND LOT WIDTHS ARE MEASURED AT THE FRONT BUILDING LINE, AND OR THE REAR BUILDING PAD LINE.

6.) NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.

NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.

11.) ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.

HORIZONTAL DATUM: ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF

1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

13.) THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C0430K, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND

THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROCIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC.

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100, IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.

• PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT.

LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82. CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.

LOTS BACKING OR SIDING ON SAPPHIRE SPRINGS TRAILS ARE HEREBY DENIED DIRECT DRIVEWAY ACCESS TO AND FROM AFOREMENTIONED STREETS.

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Metes and Bounds -

Show this information

in an inset on the plat

Metes and

Metes and

Metes and

Metes and Bounds -

Metes and

Bounds -

Bounds -

Bounds -

(L23)

(L1)

(L2)

(L7)

Bearing does no

match line table

Bearing does not

match line table

Metes and

Metes and Bounds -

Bearing does not

match line table

Bearing does not match line table

Bounds -

(L10)

(L14)

Bounds -

(L19)

in connection to the

commencement

point of

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 15.20 acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Surveys, Abstract Nos. 81 & 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File No. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 15.20 acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone;

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James W. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01-008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in Volume P, Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8-inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521, South 14°02'37" West, 4611.00 feet; THENCE, South 66.07'16" East, 2331.88 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right; THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 715.00 feet, a central angle of 01°27'39", an arc length of 18.23 feet, and a long chord bearing South 50°05'36" East, with a chord length of 18.23 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the right, having a radius of 1765.00 feet, a central angle of 34°14'05", an arc length of 1054.60 feet, and a long chord bearing South 32*14'43" East, with a chord length of 1038.99 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 74°52'19" West, 76.39 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 75°56'46" West, 180.20 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 73°30'38" West, 65.92 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 72°44'57" West, 60.00 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 6737'38" West, 70.23 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 66°31'30" West, 54.29 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 63°56'38" West, 54.51 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 63°17'42" West, 275.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 57°51'47" West, 113.51 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, yorth 26°42'18" West, 130.75 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, Norty 63°17'42" East, 21.37 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 26'42'18" West, 180.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63°17'42" East, 98.24 feet to a point for corner; THENCE. North 71°42'18" West, 14.14 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 26'42'18" West, 110.00 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 63°17'42" East, 21.42 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE North 26'42'18" West, 60.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right; THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 90°00'00", an arc length of

39.27 feet, and a long chord bearing North 71°42'18" West, with a chord length of 35.36 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 26°42'18" West, 95.00 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 63°17'42" East, 66.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 62°02'20" East 54.22 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 57°40'23" East, 54.03 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 53*44'19" East, 53.98 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 47°20'07" East, 54.69 feet to a point for corner: THENCE, North 3°24'51" East, 30.35 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 55'13'34" East, 52.20 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 72°40'17" East, 38.31 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 85°56'19" East, 57.37 feet to a point for corner;

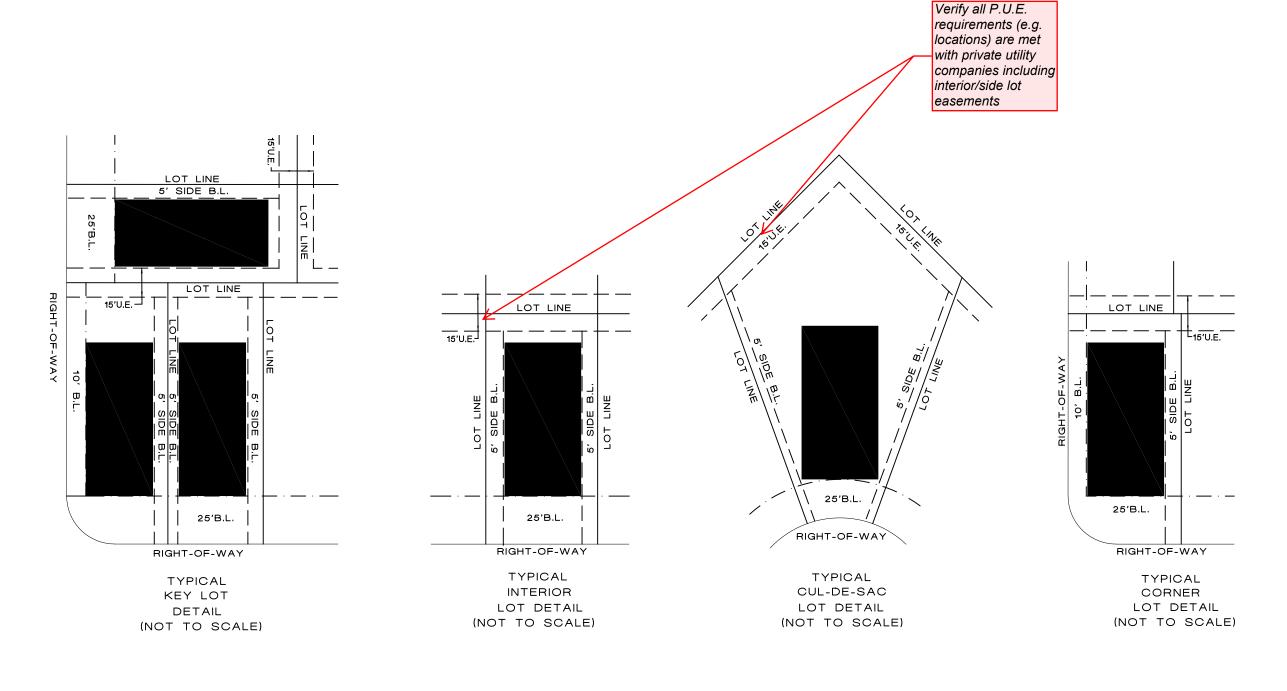
THENCE, North 08°01'52" East, 187.02 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left; THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 330.00 feet, a central angle of 01°24'52", an arc length of

8.15 feet, and a long chord bearing North 82*40'34" West with a chord length of 8.15 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a reverse curve to the right; THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 81°29'18", an arc length of Information does not 35.56 feet, and a long chord bearing North 42°38'21" West, with a chord length of 32.63 feet to a point for corner marking the match curve table for curve C2.

beginning of a compound curve to the right; THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the right, having a

radius of 370.00 feet, a central angle of 35°10'04", an arc length of 227.10 feet, and a long chord bearing North 15*41'20" East, with a chord length of 223.56 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 95°54'12", an arc length of 41.85 feet, and a long chord bearing North 81"13'29" East, with a chord length of 37.13 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 15.20 acres of land in Brazoria County, Texas.



ASHLAND SECTION SIX

BEING 15.20 ACRES OF LAND

CONTAINING 62 LOTS (55' X 120' TYP.) AND THREE RESERVES IN FOUR BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82

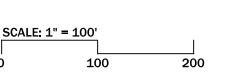
ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

ENGINEER: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 (713)-777-5337

SURVEYOR: **QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC** 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104



AUGUST 02, 2023

PLANNER: META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC 24285 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 525 KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

PAGE: 1 OF 2

MTA-78006

CURVE TABLE

Curve C2 information (bearing) does not match metes and

CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	N 71°42'18" W	35.36'
C2	330.00'	01°24'52"	8.15'	S 82°40'34" E	8.15'
C3	25.00'	81°29'18"	35.56'	N 42°38'21" W	32.63'
C4	370.00'	35°10'04"	227.10'	N 15°41'20" E	223.56'
C5	25.00'	95°54'12"	41.85'	N 81°13'29" E	37.13'
C6	715.00'	01°27'39"	18.23'	S 50°05'36" E	18.23'
C7	1765.00'	34°14'05"	1054.60'	S 32°14'43" E	1038.99'
C8	1300.00'	10°12'56"	231.78'	N 68°24'10" E	231.48'
C9	55.00'	96°28'30"	92.61'	N 25°16'23" E	82.05'
C10	1585.00'	14°19'01"	396.06'	N 30°07'22" W	395.03'
C11	300.00'	44°41'15"	233.98'	N 59°37'30" W	228.10'
C12	1285.00'	12°43'40"	285.45'	N 27°44'24" W	284.87'
C13	55.00'	94°52'12"	91.07'	N 81°32'20" W	81.02'
C14	1000.00'	12°16'08"	214.13'	S 57°09'38" W	213.72'
C15	1330.00'	01°30'43"	35.10'	N 64°03'04" E	35.09'
C16	25.00'	88°37'36"	38.67'	N 20°29'37" E	34.93'
C17	1255.00'	10°17'03"	225.27'	N 28°57'43" W	224.96'
C18	25.00'	94°52'12"	41.39'	N 81°32'20" W	36.83'
C19	1030.00'	12°16'08"	220.56'	S 57°09'38" W	220.14'
C20	970.00'	12°16'08"	207.71'	N 57°09'38" E	207.31'
C21	25.00'	29°55'35"	13.06'	S 36°03'46" W	12.91'
C22	65.00'	143°05'13"	162.33'	S 87°21'25" E	123.31'
C23	25.00'	18°32'43"	8.09'	N 25°05'10" W	8.06'
C24	1315.00'	10°37'03"	243.68'	S 29°03'00" E	243.33'
C25	25.00'	86°47'54"	37.87'	S 67°08'26" E	34.35'
C26	1330.00'	04°03'02"	94.02'	N 71°29'07" E	94.00'
C27	25.00'	96°28'30"	42.10'	N 25°16'23" E	37.30'
C28	1555.00'	14°19'01"	388.56'	N 30°07'22" W	387.55'
C29	270.00'	44°41'15"	210.59'	N 59°37'30" W	205.29'
C30	330.00'	44°41'15"	257.38'	S 59°37'30" E	250.91'
C31	1615.00'	14°17'10"	402.69'	S 30°08'18" E	401.64'
C32	25.00'	18°39'52"	8.14'	S 32°19'39" E	8.11'
C33	65.00'	134°21'30"	152,42'	S 25°31'10" W	119.82'
C34	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 83°06'17" W	8.33'
C35	25.00'	90°38'20"	39.55'	S 28°11'28" W	35.55'
C36	25.00'	92°31'55"	40.37'	N 63°23'39" W	36.13'
C37	1270.00'	07°02'41"	156.15'	S 66°49'03" W	156.05'

Line L1, L2, L7, L10, L14, L19, and L23 bearings does not match metes and bounds description.

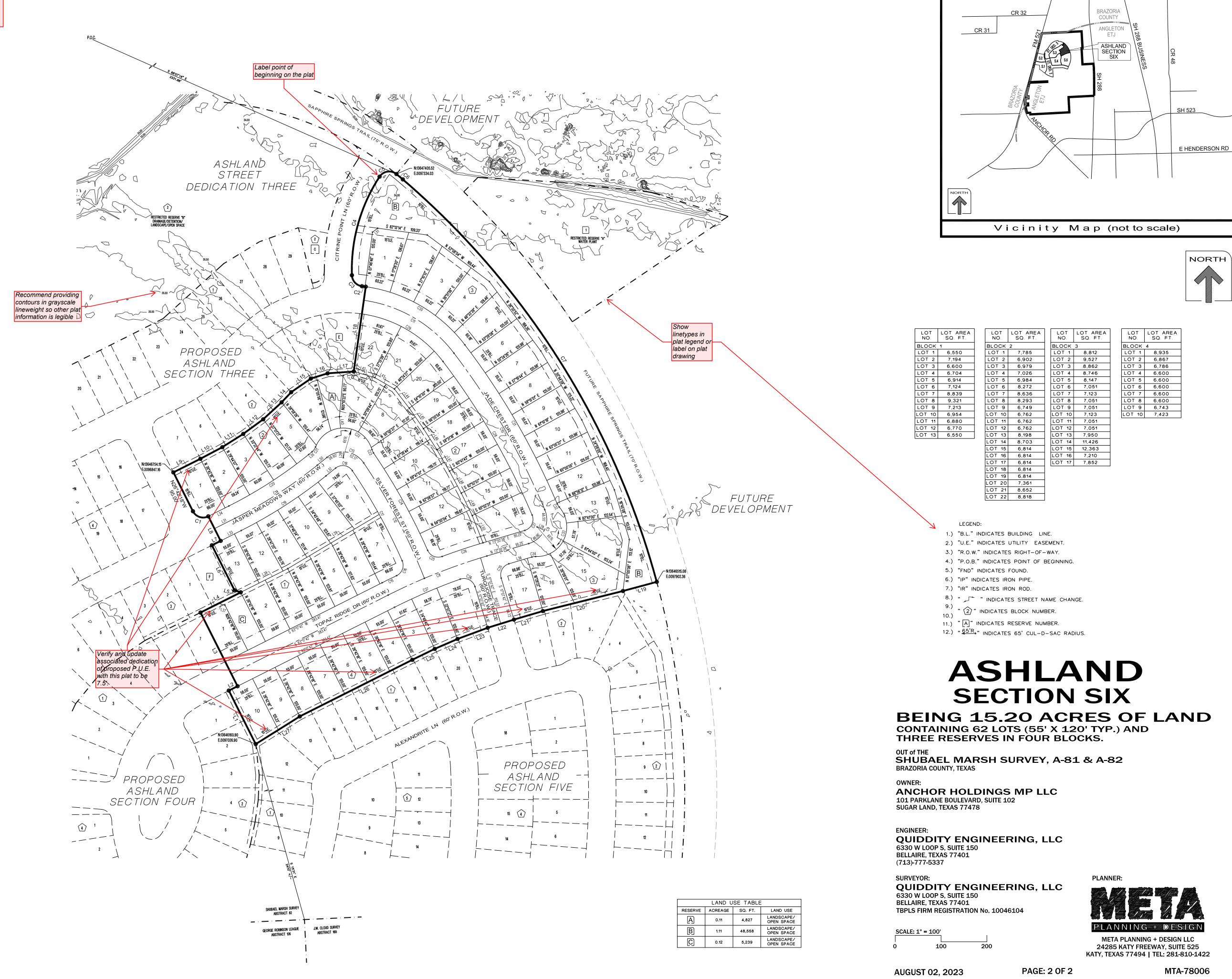
LINE TABLE							
LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE					
L1	S 26°42'18 €	130.75'					
L2	S 63°17'42" W	21.37'					
L3	N 26°42'18" W	180.00'					
L4	N 63°17'42" E	98.24'					
L5	N 71°42'18" W	14.14'					
L6	N 26°42'18" W	110.00'					
L7	S 63°17'42" W	21.42'					
L8	N 26°42'18" W	60.00'					
L9	N 63°17'42" E	66.00'					
L10	S 62°02'20" W	54.22'					
L11	N 57°40'23" E	54.03'					
L12	N 53°44'19" E	53.98'					
L13	N 47°20'07" E	54.69'					
L14	S 43°24'51" W	30.35'					
L15	N 55°13'34" E	52.20'					
L16	N 72°40'17" E	38.31'					
L17	N 85°56'19" E	57.37'					
L18	N 08°01'52" E	187.02'					
L19	N 74°52'19" E	76.39'					
L20	S 75°56'46" W	180.20'					
L21	S 73°30'38" W	65.92'					
L22	S 72°44'57" W	60.00'					
L23	N 69°37'38" E	70.23'					
L24	S 66°31'30" W	54.29'					
L25	S 63°56'38" W	54.51'					
L26	S 63°17'42" W	275.00'					
L27	S 57°51'47" W	113.51'					
L28	N 64°28'06" W	17.65'					
L29	S 01°32'43" W	12.91'					
L30	S 51°01'34" W	27.03'					
L31	S 63°17'42" W	50.27'					
L32	S 51°01'34" W	27.03'					
L33	N 63°17'42" E	50.27'					
L34	S 63°17'42" W	50.27'					
L35	N 51°01'34" E	9.48'					
L36	S 73°30'38" W	52.29'					
L37	S 71°42'18" E	14.14'					
L38	N 63°17'42" E	114.95'					
L39	N 59°19'38" E	232.16'					
L40	N 05°25'16" W	25.00'					
L41	N 70°28'12" E	24.54'					
L42	N 73°48'44" W	47.88'					
L43	S 59°50'27" E	49.37'					
L44	S 37°45'48" E	52.96'					
L45	N 34°44'18" W	54.43'					
L46	S 32°33'54" E	54.43'					
L47	S 30°23'30" E	54.43'					
L48	S 28°13'05" E	54.43'					
L49	S 26°02'41" E	54.43'					
1.50	C 24°22'20" E	64.04!					

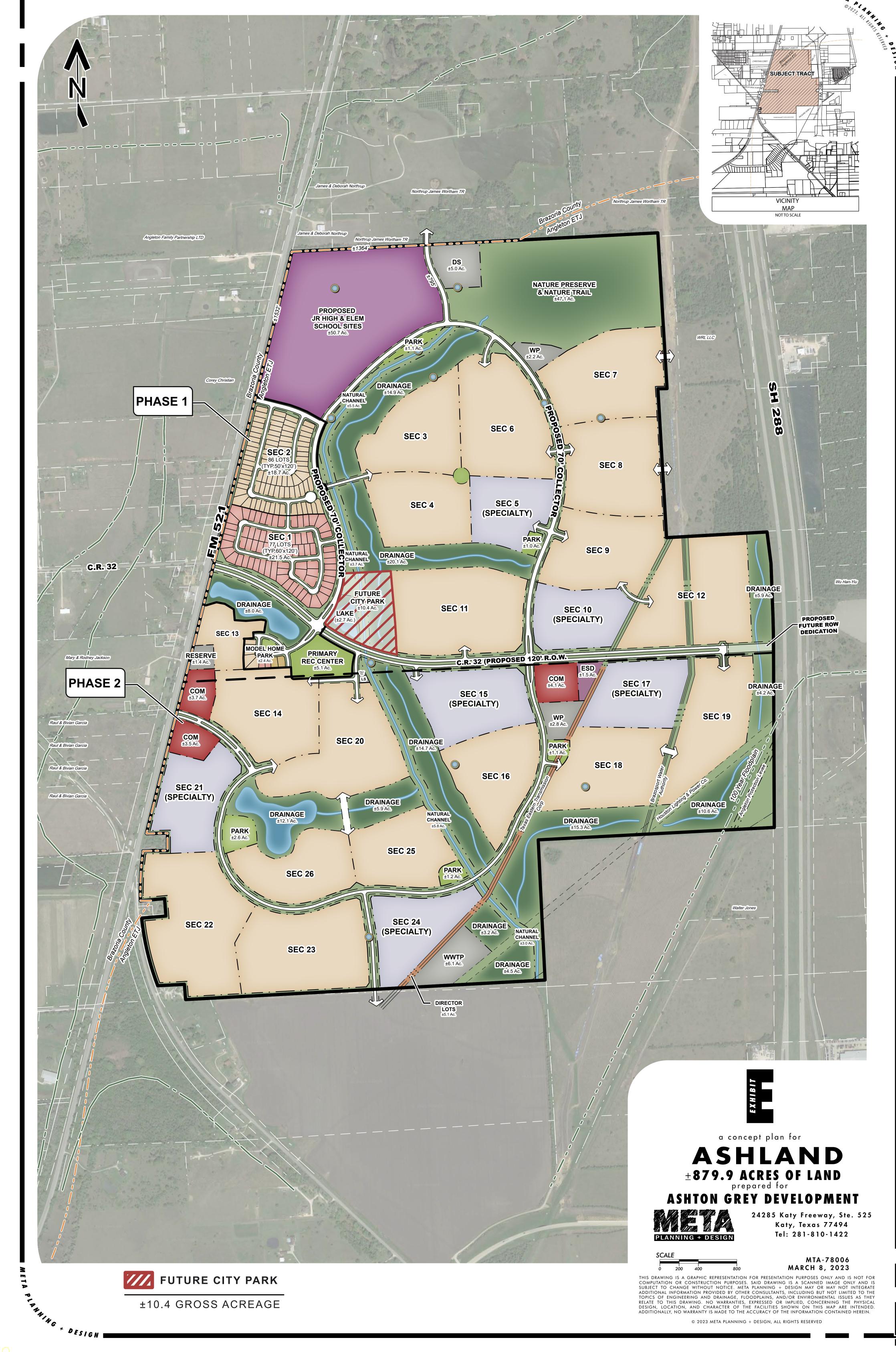
	L18	N 08°01'52" E	187.02'
	L19	N 74°52'19" E	76.39'
	L20	S 75°56'46" W	180.20'
	L21	S 73°30'38" W	65.92'
	L22	S 72°44'57" W	60.00'
	L23	N 69°37'38" E	70.23'
	L24	S 66°31'30" W	54.29'
	L25	S 63°56'38" W	54.51'
	L26	S 63°17'42" W	275.00'
	L27	S 57°51'47" W	113.51'
	L28	N 64°28'06" W	17.65'
	L29	S 01°32'43" W	12.91'
	L30	S 51°01'34" W	27.03'
	L31	S 63°17'42" W	50.27'
	L32	S 51°01'34" W	27.03'
	L33	N 63°17'42" E	50.27'
	L34	S 63°17'42" W	50.27'
	L35	N 51°01'34" E	9.48'
	L36	S 73°30'38" W	52.29'
	L37	S 71°42'18" E	14.14'
	L38	N 63°17'42" E	114.95'
	L39	N 59°19'38" E	232.16'
	L40	N 05°25'16" W	25.00'
	L41	N 70°28'12" E	24.54'
	L42	N 73°48'44" W	47.88'
	L43	S 59°50'27" E	49.37'
	L44	S 37°45'48" E	52.96'
	L45	N 34°44'18" W	54.43'
	L46	S 32°33'54" E	54.43'
	L47	S 30°23'30" E	54.43'
	L48	S 28°13'05" E	54.43'
	L49	S 26°02'41" E	54.43'
	L50	S 21°32'20" E	64.04'
	L51	N 52°46'46" E	14.14'
_			

THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED

IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY





© 2023 META PLANNING + DESIGN, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

STATE OF TEXAS \$
COUNTY OF BRAZORIA \$

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Section 6, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns: "Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues.

The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and injuries.

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of _____, ___.

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Steven Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that META Planning + Design LLC has prepared this preliminary plat based on information furnished by Quiddity Engineering, LLC.

Steven Jares
Registered Professional Land Surveyor

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §
KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.E.
Professional Engineer

APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20___, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary

APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20__, by the City Council, City of Angleton, Texas.

Mayor

City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by _____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

Notary Public State of Texas GENERAL NOTE:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

2.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.3.) "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right—of—way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

4.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

5.) ALL LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, AND LOT WIDTHS ARE MEASURED AT THE FRONT BUILDING LINE, AND OR THE REAR BUILDING PAD LINE.

6.) NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

7.) NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

8.) NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.

9.) NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

10.) NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.

11.) ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.

2.) HORIZONTAL DATUM:

ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF

1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

VERTICAL DATUM:

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C0430K, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND INCORPORATED AREAS.

14.) THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROCIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC.

15.) QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100,. IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.

16.) • PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT.

17.) LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD. #82

17.) LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82. CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.

18.) LOTS BACKING OR SIDING ON SAPPHIRE SPRINGS TRAILS ARE HEREBY DENIED DIRECT DRIVEWAY ACCESS TO AND FROM AFOREMENTIONED STREETS.

STATE OF TEXAS \$

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA \$

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 15.20 acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Surveys, Abstract Nos. 81 & 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File No. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 15.20 acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone;

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James W. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01–008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in Volume P. Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8-inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521, South 14°02'37" West, 4611.00 feet; THENCE, South 66°07'16" East, 2331.88 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right; THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 715.00 feet, a central angle of 01°27'39", an arc length of 18.23 feet, and a long chord bearing South 50°05'36" East, with a chord length of 18.23 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the right, having a radius of 1765.00 feet, a central angle of 34*14'05", an arc length of 1054.60 feet, and a long chord bearing South 32*14'43" East, with a chord length of 1038.99 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 74*52'19" West, 76.39 feet to a point for corner;
THENCE, South 75*56'46" West, 180.20 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 73°30'38" West, 65.92 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 72'44'57" West, 60.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 69°37'38" West, 70.23 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 66°31'30" West, 54.29 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 66°31'30" West, 54.29 feet to a point for corner;
THENCE, South 63°56'38" West, 54.51 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 63°17'42" West, 275.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 57°51'47" West, 113.51 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 26°42'18" West, 130.75 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 26'42'18 West, 130.75 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63"17'42" East, 21.37 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 26°42'18" West, 180.00 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 63°17'42" East, 98.24 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 71°42'18" West, 14.14 feet to a point for corner;
THENCE, North 26°42'18" West, 110.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63°17'42" East, 21.42 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 26°42'18" West, 60.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 90°00'00", an arc length of 39.27 feet, and a long chord bearing North 71°42'18" West, with a

radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 90°00°00°, an arc length o 39.27 feet, and a long chord bearing North 71°42'18" West, with a chord length of 35.36 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 26°42'18" West, 95.00 feet to a point for corner;
THENCE, North 63°17'42" East, 66.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 62°02'20" East, 54.22 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 57°40'23" East, 54.03 feet to a point for corner;
THENCE, North 53°44'19" East, 53.98 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 47°20'07" East, 54.69 feet to a point for corner;
THENCE, North 43°24'51" East, 30.35 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 55"13'34" East, 52.20 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 72°40'17" East, 38.31 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 85°56'19" East, 57.37 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 08°01'52" East, 187.02 feet to a point for corner

marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a

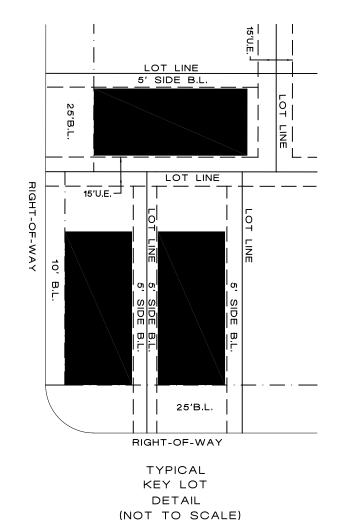
radius of 330.00 feet, a central angle of 01°24'52", an arc length of 8.15 feet, and a long chord bearing North 82°40'34" West, with a chord length of 8.15 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a reverse curve to the right;

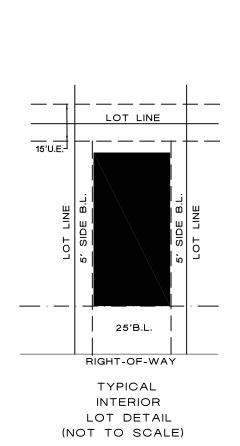
THENCE, glong the arc of said reverse curve to the right, having a

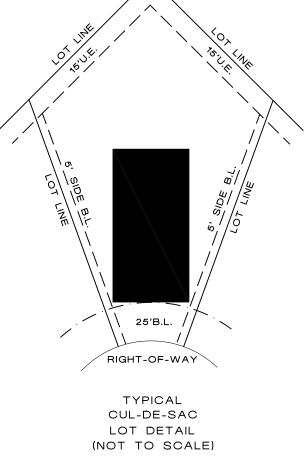
THENCE, along the arc of said reverse curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 81°29'18", an arc length of 35.56 feet, and a long chord bearing North 42°38'21" West, with a chord length of 32.63 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the right;

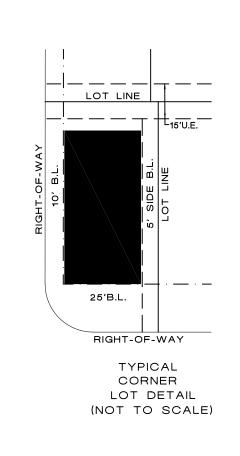
THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the right, having a radius of 370.00 feet, a central angle of 35°10'04", an arc length of 227.10 feet, and a long chord bearing North 15°41'20" East, with a chord length of 223.56 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 95°54'12", an arc length of 41.85 feet, and a long chord bearing North 81°13'29" East, with a chord length of 37.13 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 15.20 acres of land in Brazoria County, Texas.









ASHLAND SECTION SIX BEING 15.20 ACRES OF LAND

CONTAINING 62 LOTS (55' X 120' TYP.) AND THREE RESERVES IN FOUR BLOCKS.

OUT of THE SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER:

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC

101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

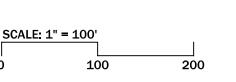
SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

ENGINEER:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401
(713)-777-5337

SURVEYOR:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401
TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104



PLANNING + DESIGN

META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC

24285 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 525

KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

CURVE TABLE

CURVE TABLE								
CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH			
C1	25.00'	90°00'00"	39.27'	N 71°42'18" W	35.36'			
C2	330.00'	01°24'52"	8.15'	N 82°40'34" W	8.15'			
C3	25.00'	81°29'18"	35.56'	N 42°38'21" W	32.63'			
C4	370.00'	35°10'04"	227.10'	N 15°41'20" E	223.56'			
C5	25.00'	95°54'12"	41.85'	N 81°13'29" E	37.13'			
C6	715.00'	01°27'39"	18.23'	S 50°05'36" E	18.23'			
C7	1765.00'	34°14'05"	1054.60'	S 32°14'43" E	1038.99'			
C8	1300.00'	10°12'56"	231.78'	N 68°24'10" E	231.48'			
C9	55.00'	96°28'30"	92.61'	N 25°16'23" E	82.05'			
C10	1585.00'	14°19'01"	396.06'	N 30°07'22" W	395.03'			
C11	300.00'	44°41'15"	233.98'	N 59°37'30" W	228.10'			
C12	1285.00'	12°43'40"	285.45'	N 27°44'24" W	284.87'			
C13	55.00'	94°52'12"	91.07'	N 81°32'20" W	81.02'			
C14	1000.00'	12°16'08"	214.13'	S 57°09'38" W	213.72'			
C15	1330.00'	01°30'43"	35.10'	N 64°03'04" E	35.09'			
C16	25.00'	88°37'36"	38.67'	N 20°29'37" E	34.93'			
C17	1255.00'	10°17'03"	225.27'	N 28°57'43" W	224.96'			
C18	25.00'	94°52'12"	41.39'	N 81°32'20" W	36.83'			
C19	1030.00'	12°16'08"	220.56'	S 57°09'38" W	220.14'			
C20	970.00'	12°16'08"	207.71'	N 57°09'38" E	207.31'			
C21	25.00'	29°55'35"	13.06'	S 36°03'46" W	12.91'			
C22	65.00'	143°05'13"	162.33'	S 87°21'25" E	123.31'			
C23	25.00'	18°32'43"	8.09'	N 25°05'10" W	8.06'			
C24	1315.00'	10°37'03"	243.68'	S 29°03'00" E	243.33'			
C25	25.00'	86°47'54"	37.87'	S 67°08'26" E	34.35'			
C26	1330.00'	04°03'02"	94.02'	N 71°29'07" E	94.00'			
C27	25.00'	96°28'30"	42.10'	N 25°16'23" E	37.30'			
C28	1555.00'	14°19'01"	388.56'	N 30°07'22" W	387.55'			
C29	270.00'	44°41'15"	210.59'	N 59°37'30" W	205.29'			
C30	330.00'	44°41'15"	257.38'	S 59°37'30" E	250.91'			
C31	1615.00'	14°17'10"	402.69'	S 30°08'18" E	401.64'			
C32	25.00'	18°39'52"	8.14'	S 32°19'39" E	8.11'			
C33	65.00'	134°21'30"	152.42'	S 25°31'10" W	119.82'			
C34	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 83°06'17" W	8.33'			
C35	25.00'	90°38'20"	39.55'	S 28°11'28" W	35.55'			
C36	25.00'	92°31'55"	40.37'	N 63°23'39" W	36.13'			
C37	1270.00'	07°02'41"	156.15'	S 66°49'03" W	156.05'			

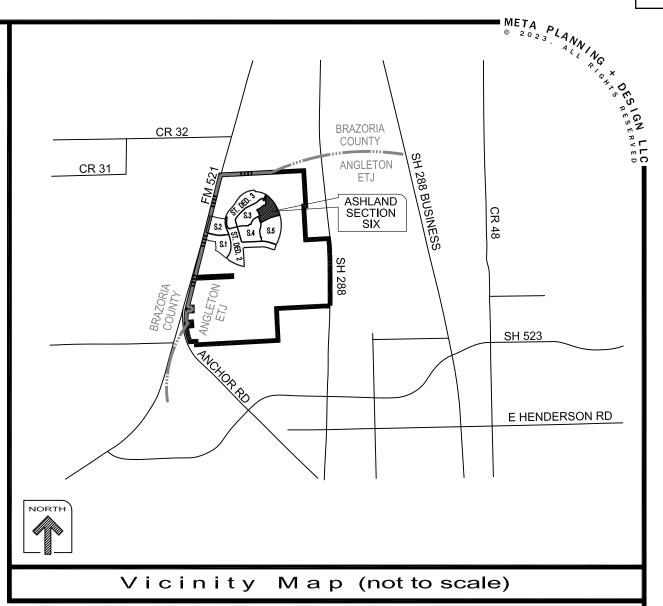
LINE TABLE

LINE	BEARING	DISTANCE
1.4	N. 00% 4014 0!! \A/	420.751
L1	N 26°42'18" W	130.75'
L2	N 63°17'42" E	21.37'
L3	N 26°42'18" W	180.00'
L4	N 63°17'42" E	98.24'
L5	N 71°42'18" W	14.14'
L6	N 26°42'18" W	110,00'
L7	N 63°17'42" E	21.42'
L8	N 26°42'18" W	60.00'
L9	N 63°17'42" E N 62°02'20" E	66.00'
L10 L11	N 57°40'23" E	54.22'
L11	N 53°44'19" E	54.03' 53.98'
L12	N 47°20'07" E	54.69'
L13	N 43°24'51" E	30,35'
	N 55°13'34" E	
L15		52.20' 38.31'
L16 L17	N 72°40'17" E N 85°56'19" E	57.37'
L17	N 08°01'52" E	187.02'
L19	S 74°52'19" W	76,39'
L20	S 75°56'46" W	180.20'
L20		65,92'
L21	S 73°30'38" W S 72°44'57" W	60.00'
L22	S 69°37'38" W	70.23'
L23	S 66°31'30" W	70.23 54,29'
L24 L25	S 63°56'38" W	54.51'
L25	S 63°17'42" W	275,00'
L27	S 57°51'47" W	113,51'
L28	N 64°28'06" W	17.65'
L29	S 01°32'43" W	12.91'
L30	S 51°01'34" W	27.03'
L31	S 63°17'42" W	50,27'
L32	S 51°01'34" W	27.03'
L33	N 63°17'42" E	50.27'
L34	S 63°17'42" W	50.27'
L35	N 51°01'34" E	9.48'
L36	S 73°30'38" W	52.29'
L37	S 71°42'18" E	14.14'
L38	N 63°17'42" E	114.95'
L39	N 59°19'38" E	232,16'
L40	N 05°25'16" W	25.00'
L40	N 70°28'12" E	24.54'
L42	N 73°48'44" W	47.88'
L42 L43	S 59°50'27" E	49.37'
L43	S 37°45'48" E	52,96'
L44 L45	N 34°44'18" W	54.43'
L45	S 32°33'54" E	54.43'
L40 L47	S 30°23'30" E	54.43'
L47	S 28°13'05" E	54.43'
L40 L49	S 26°02'41" E	54.43'
L49 L50	S 26°02'41" E S 21°32'20" E	64.04'
LUU	3 2 1 32 20 E	04.04

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY

THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.







LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.		LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.		LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.		LO.		LOT SC
BLOCK	1	[E	BLOCK	2		BLOCK	3	1	BLO	СK	4
LOT 1	6,550		LOT 1	7,785		LOT 1	8,812		LOT	1	8.
LOT 2	7,194		LOT 2	6,902		LOT 2	9,527		LOT	2	6.
LOT 3	6,600] [LOT 3	6,979		LOT 3	8,862		LOT	3	6.
LOT 4	6,704] [LOT 4	7,026		LOT 4	8.746		LOT	4	6,
LOT 5	6,914		LOT 5	6,984		LOT 5	8,147		LOT	5	6,
LOT 6	7,124	l [LOT 6	8,272		LOT 6	7,051		LOT	6	6,
LOT 7	8,839	1 Г	LOT 7	8.636		LOT 7	7,123	1	LOT	7	6,
LOT 8	9,321] [LOT 8	8,293		LOT 8	7,051	1	LOT	8	6,
LOT 9	7,213	l [LOT 9	6,749		LOT 9	7,051]	LOT	9	6.
LOT 10	6,954		OT 10	6,762		LOT 10	7,123		LOT	10	7.
LOT 11	6,880	[LOT 11	6,762		LOT 11	7,051				
LOT 12	6,770	[ī	OT 12	6,762		LOT 12	7,051				
LOT 13	6,550] [OT 13	8,198		LOT 13	7.950	1			
			OT 14	8,703		LOT 14	11,426]			
			OT 15	6,814		LOT 15	12,363				
			OT 16	6,814		LOT 16	7,210				
		[L	OT 17	6,814		LOT 17	7,852				
		Γ	OT 18	6,814							
		Γ	OT 19	6,814							
		L	OT 20	7,361							
		ī	OT 21	8,652							
		Ī	OT 22	8,818							
		_			•						

LEGENI

- 1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.
- 2.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.
- 3.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY.4.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING.
- 5.) "FND" INDICATES FOUND.
- 6.) "IP" INDICATES IRON PIPE.
- 7.) "IR" INDICATES IRON ROD.

 8.) " ___ " INDICATES STREET NAME CHANGE.
- 9.) " 2 " INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER.
- 10.) "A" INDICATES RESERVE NUMBER.
- 12.) " 65'R," INDICATES 65' CUL-D-SAC RADIUS.

ASHLAND SECTION SIX

BEING 15.20 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 62 LOTS (55' X 120' TYP.) AND THREE RESERVES IN FOUR BLOCKS.

OUT of THE SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER:

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC

101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

ENGINEER:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC

SURVEYOR:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401

TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

SCALE: 1" = 100'

6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401

(713)-777-5337



KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

SEPTEMBER 15, 2023 PAGE: 2 OF 2

MTA-78006



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY FORM

MEETING DATE: September 19, 2023

PREPARED BY: Otis T. Spriggs, AICP, Development Services Director

AGENDA CONTENT: Discussion and possible action on Ashland Section Four Preliminary

Plat

AGENDA ITEM SECTION: Regular Agenda Item.

BUDGETED AMOUNT: None FUNDS REQUESTED: None

FUND: None

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

An application for approval of the Preliminary Plat of Ashland Section 4 has been submitted and reviewed by staff. (Attachment 1). A development agreement is in place to establish standards for the Ashland Project. The subject property is 19.38 acres located within the City of Angleton ETJ between SH 521 and SH 288 and north of SH 523, for 88 lots, 5 blocks, 6 reserves. The reserve land use is restricted for school and related uses. The City Engineer comments have been provided (Attachment 2).

Pursuant to Section II County Regulatory Authority of the existing interlocal agreement between the City of Angleton and Brazoria County, the County shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the following matters: Subsection (b): Regulate the construction of any and all roads located within a subdivision of property that will be located within the City's ETJ, including but not limited to, planning, review, construction, bonding, inspection and acceptance of any newly constructed road or street. County authority shall also apply to the improvement, removal, relocation, or abandonment of any existing road or streets in City's ETJ. County's oversite of roads shall be performed using the most current and applicable construction standards adopted by County. For roads, the construction of which are governed by a development agreement between City and developer, County and City shall jointly coordinate and cross-reference construction standards to verify that the roads are constructed to meet or exceed County standards.

As the Commission is aware, there is no zoning or land use control in the ETJ except for that allowed by the Texas Local Government Code and the executed development agreement. Those regulations that the LGC permits the City to extend into the ETJ are the subdivision regulations (Chapter 23 Land Development Code) and sign regulations. As such there is no City regulation of lot size, setbacks, maximum height, etc., except as detailed in a development agreement.

A Traffic Impact Analysis has also been submitted and reviewed for the entirety of the project. That TIA has been submitted to both TxDOT and Brazoria County for review and approval as well.

Planning and Engineering Review:

Note that the Development Agreement has been executed with the City for this development. Per the executed Development Agreement (6/6/2023), the Developer may develop the residential sections to any residential lot size without limitation subject to the terms of and lot sizes set out below. The Developer has agreed to develop traditional single-family lots in at least three different lot sizes as set out in the table below, and the lot sizes for traditional single-family homes will not include any lot size smaller than fifty (50) feet. The Developer will also develop lots for Non-Traditional Homes to provide an additional mix of product types within the community, for which the fifty (50) foot lot minimum does not apply. The Developer agrees that the mix of housing product at ultimate build out will meet the following:

Lot Size/Product Type	Minimum Percentage of Lots
50-54 feet	10%, provided, however, not more than 50% of the number of lots will be within this lot size
55-59 feet	10%
60+ feet (includes 60s,65s, 70s, 75s, 80s)	10%
Non-Traditional Homes	10%

Staff concludes that Section 4 complies with the executed development approved percentages on lot mixes.

The City Engineer has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and listed 14 textual deficiencies. The responses to the comments have not been resubmitted and addressed by the applicant prior to this agenda posting. Staff expects all comments to be cleared prior to City Council's final approval. Staff will update the Commission during the meeting.

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies including interior/side lot easements.
- 2. Remove plat note #18 if not applicable.
- 3. Verify and update bearing information shown in the metes and bounds description (Typical):
 - Metes and Bounds Show this information in an inset on the plat in connection to the point of commencement.
 - Metes and Bounds Information does not match curve table for curve C1.
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L1).
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match plat drawing.
 - Metes and Bounds Information does not match line table for line L1.

Sheet 2 of 2

1. Recommend providing contours in grayscale line weight so other plat information is legible

- 2. Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. The 15' dimensioning can be placed as reference.
- 3. Verify and update to be a separate block (per block length requirements) (LDC Sec. 23-11).
- 4. Show bearing and distance found in the metes and bounds description.
- 5. Label point of beginning on plat.
- 6. Line L4 bearing does not match metes and bounds description.
- 7. Line L1 distance does not match metes and bounds description.
- 8. Curve C1 information does not match metes and bounds description.
- 9. Verify and update label to read Proposed Ashland Section Six.
- 10. Provide a plat legend for this sheet.
- 11. Show line types in plat legend or label on plat drawing.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of the Preliminary Plat for Ashland Section 4, conditioned to all outstanding comments are satisfied by the applicants prior to City Council's final action on September 26, 2023, and approvals as required of the referral agencies.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move that we recommend the approval subject to the condition that all comments are cleared, subject to final approvals of all referral agencies, of the Preliminary Plat for Ashland Section 4 and forward it to City Council for final consideration and approval.



September 7, 2023

Mr. Otis Spriggs Director of Development Services City of Angleton 121 S. Velasco Angleton, TX 77515

Re: On-Going Services

Ashland Section 4 Subdivision Preliminary Plat $-\frac{1^{st}}{2^{st}}$ Submittal Review Angleton, Texas HDR Job No. 10361761

Dear Mr. Spriggs:

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and offers the following comments:

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies including interior/side lot easements.
- 2. Remove plat note #18 if not applicable.
- 3. Verify and update bearing information shown in the metes and bounds description (Typical):
 - a. Metes and Bounds Show this information in an inset on the plat in connection to the point of commencement.
 - b. Metes and Bounds Information does not match curve table for curve C1.
 - c. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L1).
 - d. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match plat drawing.
 - e. Metes and Bounds Information does not match line table for line L1.

Sheet 2 of 2

- 1. Recommend providing contours in grayscale lineweight so other plat information is legible
- 2. Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. The 15' dimensioning can be placed as reference.
- 3. Verify and update to be a separate block (per block length requirements) (LDC Sec. 23-11).

Page 1 of 2

- 4. Show bearing and distance found in the metes and bounds description.
- 5. Label point of beginning on plat.

- 6. Line L4 bearing does not match metes and bounds description.
- 7. Line L1 distance does not match metes and bounds description.
- 8. Curve C1 information does not match metes and bounds description.
- 9. Verify and update label to read Proposed Ashland Section Six.
- 10. Provide a plat legend for this sheet.
- 11. Show linetypes in plat legend or label on plat drawing.

The proposed plat is incomplete. We are unable to complete the review until the recommended corrections/changes are made and the additional information requested is submitted. HDR recommends that the Ashland Section 4 Subdivision Preliminary Plat be Revised and Resubmitted.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us at our office (713)-622-9264.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Javier Vasquez, P.E., CFM

Civil Engineer

cc: Files (10361761)

Attachments

Page 2 of 2 48

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Section 4, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns: "Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues.

The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and injuries.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys,

parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of _____, ____

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

Quiddity Engineering, LLC.

I, Steven Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that META Planning + Design LLC has prepared this preliminary plat based on information furnished by

Steven Jares Registered Professional Land Surveyor

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.F. Professional Engineer

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20___, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20___, by the City Council, City of Angleton, Texas.

Mayor

LOT LINE

5' SIDE B.L

LOT LINE

City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by

___, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

State of Texas

GENERAL NOTE:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

"U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT. 3.) "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right-of-way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

4.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

5.) ALL LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, AND LOT WIDTHS ARE MEASURED AT THE FRONT BUILDING LINE, AND OR THE REAR BUILDING PAD LINE.

6.) NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.

SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS

NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.

11.) ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.

HORIZONTAL DATUM: ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF

1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

13.) THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C0430K, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND

THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION

PROCIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC. QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100, IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.

• PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT.

LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82. CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.

LOTS BACKING OR SIDING ON FM 521 OR ASHLAND BLVD ARE HEREBY DENIED DIRECT DRIVEWAY ACCESS TO AND FROM AFOREMENTIONED TREETS.

STATE OF TEXAS §

Remove plat note #18 if not

applicable.

Metes and Bounds -

Show this information in an inset on the plat

in connection to the

Metes and Bounds -

Information does not

match curve table for

Metes and

Bearing does not match line table

Bounds -

commencement

curve C1.

point of

Metes and Bounds -Information does not match line table for

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 19.38 acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Surveys, Abstract Nos. 81 & 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File 🖊o. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 19.38 acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone;

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James W. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01-008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in Volume P, Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8-inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521. South 14°02'37" West. 4611.00 feet:

THENCE, South 17°23'56" East, 2482.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract; THENCE, North 74°29'44" East, 7.38/feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a non-tangent curve to

THENCE, along the arc of said non—tangent curve to the right having a radius of 970.00 feet, a central angle of √08°49'05", an arc length of 149.29 feet, and a long chord bearing North 79°09'22" East, with a chord length of 149.14 feet, to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the right having a radius of 2970.00 feet, a central angle of 07°22'02", an arc length of 381.89 feet, and a long chord bearing North 87°14'43" East, with a chord length of 381.63 feet, to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 00°55'44" East, 60.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a non-tangent curve to

THENCE, along the arc of said non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 3030.00 feet, a central angle of 01°59'22", an arc length of 105.21 feet, and a long chord bearing South 88°04'34" East, with a chord length of 105.20 feet, to a point for corner:

THENCE, North 02*55'07" East, 26.10 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 05°32'39" East, 43.96 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 24°54'06" East, 103.10 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 39°10'31" East, 100.11 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 55'35'04" East, 106.55 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63°17'42" East, 135.90 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 26°42'18" East, 180.00 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 63°17'42" West, 21.37 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 26°42'18" East, 130.75 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 06°24'33" East, 67.37 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 02*02'25" West, 54.59 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 08°09'53" West, 48.84 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 11*44'21" West, 50.00 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 15°56'18" West, 158.16 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 09°18'28" East, 229.26 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 06°28'10" East, 60.52 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 87°09'33" East, 36.21 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 02°50'27" East, 185.08 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 87'12'27" West, 95.35 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 87°09'33" West, 776.39 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 54*48'09" West, 47.26 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 16*45'51" West, 290.01 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 16°09'42" West, 249.50 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a non-tangent curve THENCE, along the arc of said non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 5868.77 feet, a central angle of

01°38'32", an are length of 168.21 feet, and a long chord bearing North 19°02'10" West, with a chord length of 168.21 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 19.38 acres of land in Brazoria County, Texas.

Metes and Bounds -Bearing does not match plat drawing

LEGEND:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE. 2.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

3.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY.

4.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING. 5.) "FND" INDICATES FOUND

6.) "IP" INDICATES IRON PIPE.

7.) "IR" INDICATES IRON ROD. 8.) "VOL." INDICATES VOLUME.

9.) "PG." INDICATES PAGE.

10.) "D.R.B.C." INDICATES DEED RECORDS BRAZORIA COUNTY.

11.) "NO." INDICATES NUMBER. 12.) "O.P.R.B.C." INDICATES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BRAZORIA COUNTY.

13.) " " INDICATES STREET NAME CHANGE.

14.) " (2)" INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER

16.) "A" INDICATES RESERVE NUMBER

17.) "65'R" INDICATES 65' CUL-D-SAC RADIUS.

ASHLAND SECTION FOUR

BEING 19.38 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 88 LOTS (50'/55' X 120' TYP.) AND SIX RESERVES IN FIVE BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 **BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS**

(713)-777-5337

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 **SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478**

ENGINEER: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 **BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401**

SURVEYOR: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 **BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401**

TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

SCALE: 1" = 100' 100 200



PLANNER:

AUGUST 02, 2023

MTA-78006

25'B.L. RIGHT-OF-WAY RIGHT-OF-WAY TYPICAL TYPICAL INTERIOR KEY LOT LOT DETAIL DETAIL (NOT TO SCALE) (NOT TO SCALE)

LOT LINE 15'U.E. 25'B.L. 25'B.L. TYPICAL

LOT LINE 25'B.L. RIGHT-OF-WAY CUL-DE-SAC

LOT DETAIL (NOT TO SCALE)

RIGHT-OF-WAY TYPICAL CORNER LOT DETAIL

(NOT TO SCALE)

Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies

includina interior/side lot

easements

PAGE: 1 OF 2

Curve C1 information does not match metes and bounds description.

CURVE TABLE

CURVETA					
CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	970.00'	09°03'58"	153.49'	S 79°01'43" W	153.33'
C2	2970.00'	07°22'02"	381.89'	N 87°14'43" E	381.63'
C3	3030.00'	01°59'22"	105.21'	N 88°04'34" W	105.20'
C4	3000.00'	05°03'36"	264.94'	S 86°32'27" E	264.86'
C5	200.00'	112°50'36"	393.90'	S 08°50'19" W	333.25'
C6	300.00'	79°27'24"	416.03'	N 23°34'00" E	383.49'
C7	700.00'	13°31'47"	165.30'	S 09°23'48" E	164.91'
C8	400.00'	13°31'47"	94.45'	N 09°23'48" W	94.24'
C9	460.00'	09°13'11"	74.02'	S 11°33'06" E	73.94'
C10	55.00'	76°40'46"	73.61'	N 54°30'05" W	68.24'
C11	760.00'	10°43'30"	142.26'	N 10°47'57" W	142.05'
C12	3030.00'	02°07'01"	111.94'	N 86°01'23" W	111.94'
C13	25.00'	80°16'46"	35.03'	N 54°53'44" E	32.23'
C14	330.00'	48°32'21"	279.57'	N 39°01'32" E	271.28'
C15	270.00'	10°20'25"	48.73'	S 58°07'30" W	48.66'
C16	25.00'	87°08'01"	38.02'	S 09°23'17" W	34.46'
C17	230.00'	88°35'10"	355.61'	S 10°06'52" W	321.23'
C18	25.00'	70°34'09"	30.79'	S 19°07'22" W	28.88'
C19	730.00'	09°15'15"	117.91'	N 11°32'04" W	117.78'
C20	25.00'	85°56'00"	37.50'	N 49°52'27" W	34.08'
C21	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 77°33'54" W	8.33'
C22	65.00'	115°03'20"	130.53'	N 54°30'05" W	109.67'
C23	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 06°34'03" E	8.33'
C24	790.00'	08°51'45"	122.20'	N 11°43'50" W	122.07'
C25	25.00'	91°11'35"	39.79'	N 52°53'45" W	35.72'
C26	2970.00'	04°04'34"	211.29'	S 87°01'58" E	211.25'
C27	25.00'	81°55'24"	35.75'	S 44°01'59" E	32.78'
C28	330.00'	13°05'25"	75.39'	S 09°37'00" E	75.23'
C29	670.00'	08°33'33"	100.09'	S 11°52'55" E	99.99'
C30	25.00'	94°45'42"	41.35'	S 39°46'42" W	36.79'
C31	25.00'	83°14'32"	36.32'	N 51°13'11" W	33.21'
C32	430.00'	06°33'46"	49.25'	N 12°52'49" W	49.23'
C33	430.00'	04°37'50"	34.75'	S 13°50'47" E	34.74'
C34	25.00'	102°27'36"	44.71'	N 39°41'56" E	38.98'
C35	25.00'	82°09'56"	35.85'	N 50°09'43" W	32.86'
C36	490.00'	07°04'57"	60.57'	S 12°37'14" E	60.53'
C37	370.00'	04°23'34"	28.37'	N 13°57'55" W	28.36'
C38	25.00'	98°55'40"	43.17'	S 37°41'42" W	38.00'
C39	25.00'	76°40'46"	33.46'	N 54°30'05" W	31.02'
C40	730.00'	08°41'51"	110.81'	S 11°48'47" E	110.71'
C41	25.00'	92°30'28"	40.36'	N 38°47'22" E	36.12'
C42	25.00'	135°00'36"	58.91'	N 87°45'46" W	46.20'
C43	170.00'	57°06'45"	169.46'	S 08°17'54" W	162.53'
C44	25.00'	135°00'36"	58.91'	N 75°38'26" W	46.20'
C45	270.00'	32°52'04"	154.89'	N 08°17'54" E	152.77'

Line L1 distance does not match metes and bounds description.

			bodinae aecempiiem
LINE TAE	BLE		Line L4 bearing does not
	5.05.11.05		match metes and bounds
LINE	DISTANCE	BEARING /	description.
L1	3.17	N 74°29'44"/E	
L2	60.00'	N 00°55'4 <mark>4</mark> " E	
L3	26.10'	N 02°55'07" E	
L4	43.96'	S 05°32′39" W	
L5	103.10'	N 24°54'06" E	
L6	100.11'	N 39°10'31" E	
L7	106.55'	N 55°35'04" E	
L8	135.90'	N 63°17'42" E	
L9	21.37'	S 63°17'42" W	
L10	130.75'	S 26°42'18" E	
L11	67.37'	S 06°24'33" E	
L12	54.59'	S 02°02'25" W	
L13	48.84'	S 08°09'53" W	
L14	50.00'	S 11°44'21" W	
L15	158.16'	S 15°56'18" W	
L16	229.26'	S 09°18'28" E	
L17	60.52'	S 06°28'10" E	
L18	36,21'	N 87°09'33" E	
L19	185.08'	S 02°50'27" E	
L20	47.26'	N 54°48'09" W	
L21	23.13'	N 35°29'55" E	
L22	53.19'	S 63°17'42" W	
L23	14.14'	N 47°50'27" W	
L24	14.14'	S 42°09'33" W	
L25	12.72'	N 31°28'05" E	
L26	101.03'	S 11°55'50" E	
L27	325.81'	S 16°09'42" E	
L28	48.95'	S 14°25'51" E	
L29	58.95'	S 08°53'15" E	
L30	11.83'	S 68°37'21" E	
L31	47.79'	S 10°58'15" E	
L32	54.31'	S 15°27'49" E	

374.77' S 16°09'42" E 58.75' S 14°27'49" E

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED

IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.

linetypes in plat legend or label on plat drawing Show bearing and distance found in the metes and bounds description Verify and update label to read ASHLAND Proposed Ashland STREET Section Six DEDICATION THREE RESTRICTED RESERVE "B" DRAINAGE/DETENTION/ LANDSCAPE/OPEN SPACE DEVELOPMENT 1 3 Label point of ALMADINE DR. (60' R.O.W.) Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be Recommend providing contours in grayscale lineweight so other plat RESTRICTED RESERVE "A" DETENTION/DRAINAGE information is legible Verify and update to be a separate block ASHLAND (per block length reguffrements) (LDC STREE 7 Sec. 23-11)

11,670

3,225

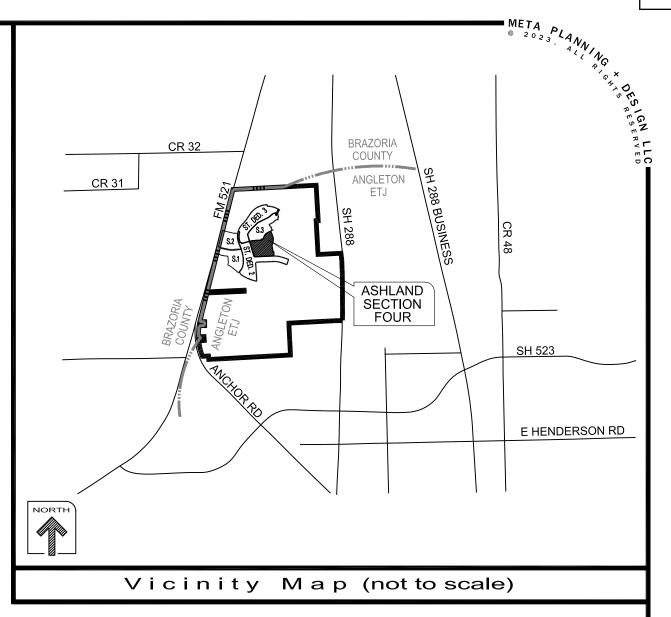
4,663

7,389

6,331

0.07

0.17





LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.		ОТ О.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.
BLOCK	1	BLOCK	3	BLC	СК	4	BLOCK	5
LOT 1	9,118	LOT 1	6,252	LO	T 1	6,846	LOT 1	7,027
LOT 2	8,715	LOT 2	6,250	LO	T 2	6,569	LOT 2	6,68
LOT 3	8,496	LOT 3	6,250	LO	Т 3	6,000	LOT 3	6,600
LOT 4	8,169	LOT 4	6,250	LO	T 4	6,000	LOT 4	6,000
LOT 5	7.594	LOT 5	6,250	LO	T 5	6,000	LOT 5	6,000
LOT 6	7,072	LOT 6	6,250	LO	T 6	6,000	LOT 6	6,000
LOT 7	6,600	LOT 7	6,250	LO	T 7	6,000	LOT 7	6,000
LOT	LOT AREA	LOT 8	6,250	LO	T 8	6,000	LOT 8	6,000
NO.	SQ. FT.	LOT 9	6,200	LO	Т 9	6,420	LOT 9	6,000
BLOCK	2	LOT 10	6,200	LO	10	8,097	LOT 10	8,585
LOT 1	8,382	LOT 11	6,250	LO	Г 11	8,077	LOT 11	8,236
LOT 2	7,771	LOT 12	6,250	LO.	T 12	6,145	LOT 12	6,000
LOT 3	7,669	LOT 13	6,250	LO.	13	6,000	LOT 13	6,000
LOT 4	7,488	LOT 14	6,250	LO.	14	6,000	LOT 14	6,000
LOT 5	7,246	LOT 15	6,884	LO.	15	6,000	LOT 15	6,000
LOT 6	7,801	LOT 16	10,673	LO.	16	6,000	LOT 16	6,000
LOT 7	9,528	LOT 17	9,541	LO.	17	6,000	LOT 17	6,000
LOT 8	11,031	LOT 18	6,201	LO.	18	6,000	LOT 18	6,000
LOT 9	7,561	LOT 19	6,196	LO.	19	6,092	LOT 19	6,864
LOT 10	6,558	LOT 20	6,223	LOI	20	6,881	LOT 20	7,069
LOT 11	6,488	LOT 21	6,246					
LOT 12	6,343	LOT 22	6,250					
LOT 13	7,720	LOT 23	6,250					
		LOT 24	6,250					
		LOT 25	6,250					
		LOT 26	6,359					
		LOT 27	6,766					
		LOT 28	7,139					

ASHLAND **SECTION FOUR**

BEING 19.38 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 88 LOTS (50'/55' X 120' TYP.) AND SIX RESERVES IN FIVE BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 (713)-777-5337

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401

TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104



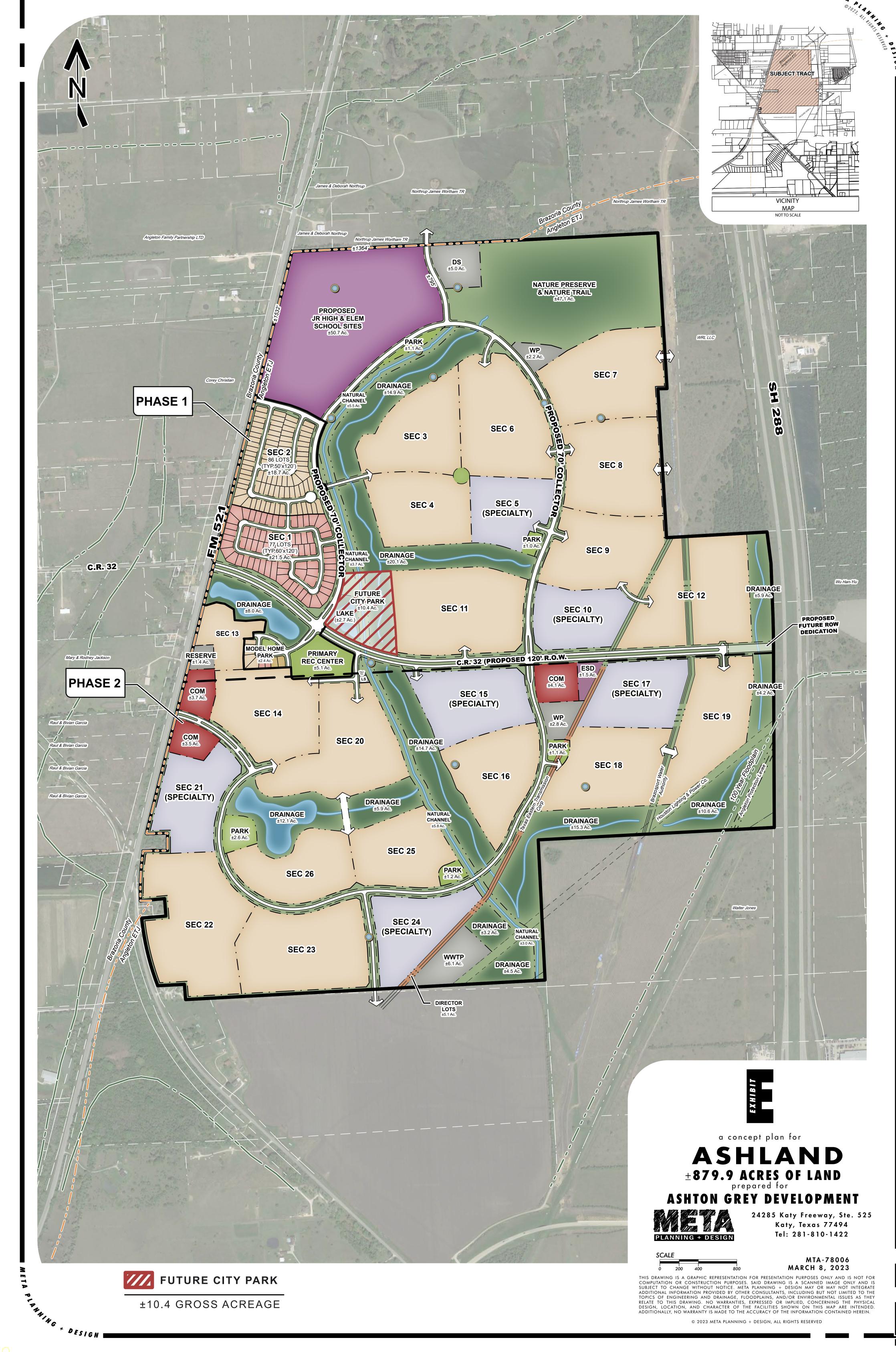
AUGUST 02, 2023

Provide a

plat legend for this sheet

PAGE: 2 OF 2

MTA-78006



© 2023 META PLANNING + DESIGN, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED



APPLICATION FOR PLAT REVIEW/APPROVAL

Date: 11/18/2022							
TYPE OF PLAT APPLICATION							
ADMINISTRATIVE PRELIMINARY FINAL							
MINOR							
Address of property:							
Name of Applicant: Caitlin King Phone: 281-810-7228							
Name of Company: META Planning + Design Phone: 281-810-1442							
E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com							
Name of Owner of Property: Ashton Gray Development							
Address: 101 Parklane Blvd, Suite 102, Sugar Land, Texas, 77478							
Phone: 281-810-7228 E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com							
I HEREBY REQUEST approval of the preliminary and final plat of the subject property according to the plans which are submitted as a part of this application. I HEREBY AUTHORIZE the staff of the City of Angleton to inspect the premises of the subject property. I HEREBY SWEAR AND AFFIRM that all statements contained herein and attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.							
Signature of Owner or Agent for Owner (Applicant)							
NOTARIAL STATEMENT FOR APPLICANT:							
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of NOVEMBEY , 2022.							
(SEAL) Jayci Freeman My Commission Expires 01/18/2025 ID No 132874738 Notary Public for the State of Texas Commission Expires: 01/18/2025							

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Section 4, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA \$

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns: "Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues.

The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and injuries.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing

instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of _____, ____.

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Steven Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that META Planning + Design LLC has prepared this preliminary plat based on information furnished by Quiddity Engineering, LLC.

Steven Jares Registered Professional Land Surveyor

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.F. Professional Engineer

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20____, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

_____ Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary

APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20__, by the City Council, City of Angleton, Texas.

______ Mayor

City Secretary

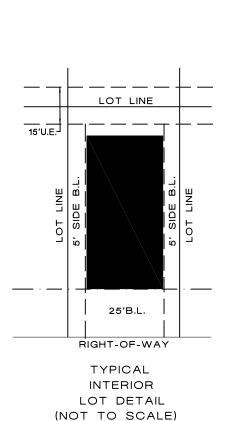
State of Texas

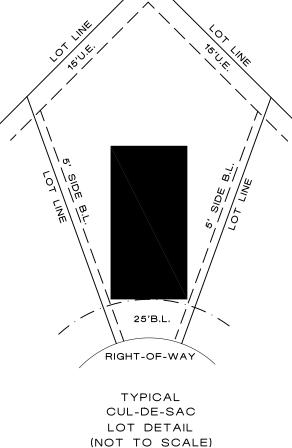
STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by ___, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

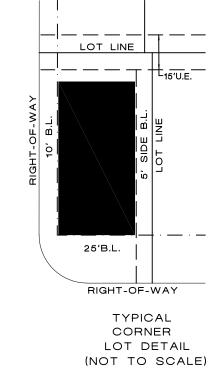
> LOT LINE 5' SIDE B.L LOT LINE

> > RIGHT-OF-WAY TYPICAL KEY LOT DETAIL (NOT TO SCALE)

25'B.L.







GENERAL NOTE:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

"U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT. 3.) "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right-of-way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

4.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

5.) ALL LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, AND LOT WIDTHS ARE MEASURED AT THE FRONT BUILDING LINE, AND OR THE REAR BUILDING PAD LINE.

6.) NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.

NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.

11.) ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.

HORIZONTAL DATUM: ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

13.) THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C0430K, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND

THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROCIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC.

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100, IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.

• PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT.

LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82. CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.

STATE OF TEXAS §

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 19.38 acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Surveys, Abstract Nos. 81 & 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File No. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 19.38 acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone;

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James W. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01-008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in Volume P, Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8-inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521, South 14°02'37" West, 4611.00 feet;

THENCE, South 17°23'56" East, 2482.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract; THENCE, North 74°29'44" East, 7.38 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a non-tangent curve to

THENCE, along the arc of said non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 970.00 feet, a central angle of 08°49'05", an arc length of 149.29 feet, and a long chord bearing North 79°09'22" East, with a chord length of 149.14 feet, to a point for corner marking the beginning of a compound curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said compound curve to the right having a radius of 2970.00 feet, a central angle of 07°22'02", an arc length of 381.89 feet, and a long chord bearing North 87°14'43" East, with a chord length of 381.63 feet, to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 00°55'44" East, 60.00 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a non-tangent curve to

THENCE, along the arc of said non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 3030.00 feet, a central angle of 01°59'22", an arc length of 105.21 feet, and a long chord bearing South 88°04'34" East, with a chord length of

105,20 feet, to a point for corner: THENCE, North 02*55'07" East, 26.10 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 05°32'39" East, 43.96 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 24°54'06" East, 103.10 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 39*10'31" East, 100.11 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 55'35'04" East, 106.55 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63°17'42" East, 135.90 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 26°42'18" East, 180.00 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 63°17'42" West, 21.37 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 26°42'18" East, 130.75 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 06°24'33" East, 67.37 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 02°02'25" West, 54.59 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE. South 08°09'53" West, 48.84 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 11*44'21" West, 50.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 15°56'18" West, 158.16 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 09"18'28" East, 229.26 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 06°28'10" East, 60.52 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 87°09'33" East, 36.21 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 02°50'27" East, 185.08 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 87'12'27" West, 95.35 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 87°09'33" West, 776.39 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 54*48'09" West, 47.26 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 16°45'51" West, 290.01 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 16°09'42" West, 249.50 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a non-tangent curve

THENCE, along the arc of said non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 5868.77 feet, a central angle of 01°38'32", an arc length of 168.21 feet, and a long chord bearing North 19°02'10" West, with a chord length of 168.21 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 19.38 acres of land in Brazoria County, Texas.

LEGEND: 1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

2.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT. 3.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY.

4.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING.

5.) "FND" INDICATES FOUND 6.) "IP" INDICATES IRON PIPE.

7.) "IR" INDICATES IRON ROD. 8.) "VOL." INDICATES VOLUME.

9.) "PG." INDICATES PAGE. 10.) "D.R.B.C." INDICATES DEED RECORDS BRAZORIA COUNTY.

11.) "NO." INDICATES NUMBER.

12.) "O.P.R.B.C." INDICATES OFFICIAL PUBLIC RECORDS BRAZORIA COUNTY. 13.) " " INDICATES STREET NAME CHANGE.

17.) "65'R" INDICATES 65' CUL-D-SAC RADIUS.

14.) " (2)" INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER

16.) "A" INDICATES RESERVE NUMBER

ASHLAND SECTION FOUR

BEING 19.38 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 88 LOTS (50'/55' X 120' TYP.) AND SIX RESERVES IN FIVE BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 **BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS**

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 **SUGAR LAND. TEXAS 77478**

ENGINEER: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 **BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401** (713)-777-5337

SURVEYOR: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 **BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401** TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

SCALE: 1" = 100'

100

META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC 24285 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 525 KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

PLANNER:

PAGE: 1 OF 2 **SEPTEMBER 15, 2023**

MTA-78006

CURVE TABLE

CURVE TABLE										
CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH					
C1	970.00'	09°03'58"	153.49'	S 79°01'43" W	153.33'					
C2	2970.00'	07°22'02"	381.89'	N 87°14'43" E	381.63'					
C3	3030.00'	01°59'22"	105.21'	S 88°04'34" E	105.20'					
C4	3000.00'	05°03'36"	264.94'	S 86°32'27" E	264.86'					
C5	200.00'	112°50'36"	393.90'	S 08°50'19" W	333.25'					
C6	300.00'	79°27'24"	416.03'	N 23°34'00" E	383.49'					
C7	700.00'	13°31'47"	165.30'	S 09°23'48" E	164.91'					
C8	400.00'	13°31'47"	94.45'	N 09°23'48" W	94.24'					
C9	460.00'	09°13'11"	74.02'	S 11°33'06" E	73.94'					
C10	55.00'	76°40'46"	73.61'	N 54°30'05" W	68.24'					
C11	760.00'	10°43'30"	142.26'	N 10°47'57" W	142.05'					
C12	3030.00'	02°07'01"	111.94'	N 86°01'23" W	111.94'					
C13	25.00'	80°16'46"	35.03'	N 54°53'44" E	32.23'					
C14	330.00'	48°32'21"	279.57'	N 39°01'32" E	271.28'					
C15	270.00'	10°20'25"	48.73'	S 58°07'30" W	48.66'					
C16	25.00'	87°08'01"	38.02'	S 09°23'17" W	34.46'					
C17	230.00'	88°35'10"	355.61'	S 10°06'52" W	321.23'					
C18	25.00'	70°34'09"	30.79'	S 19°07'22" W	28.88'					
C19	730.00'	09°15'15"	117.91'	N 11°32'04" W	117.78'					
C20	25.00'	85°56'00"	37.50'	N 49°52'27" W	34.08'					
C21	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 77°33'54" W	8.33'					
C22	65.00'	115°03'20"	130.53'	N 54°30'05" W	109.67'					
C23	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 06°34'03" E	8.33'					
C24	790.00'	08°51'45"	122.20'	N 11°43'50" W	122.07'					
C25	25.00'	91°11'35"	39.79'	N 52°53'45" W	35.72'					
C26	2970.00'	04°04'34"	211.29'	S 87°01'58" E	211.25'					
C27	25.00'	81°55'24"	35.75'	S 44°01'59" E	32.78'					
C28	330.00'	13°05'25"	75.39'	S 09°37'00" E	75.23'					
C29	670.00'	08°33'33"	100.09'	S 11°52'55" E	99.99'					
C30	25.00'	94°45'42"	41.35'	S 39°46'42" W	36.79'					
C31	25.00'	83°14'32"	36.32'	N 51°13'11" W	33.21'					
C32	430.00'	06°33'46"	49.25'	N 12°52'49" W	49.23'					
C33	430.00'	04°37'50"	34.75'	S 13°50'47" E	34.74'					
C34	25.00'	102°27'36"	44.71'	N 39°41'56" E	38.98'					
C35	25.00'	82°09'56"	35.85'	N 50°09'43" W	32.86'					
C36	490.00'	07°04'57"	60.57'	S 12°37'14" E	60.53'					
C37	370.00'	04°23'34"	28.37'	N 13°57'55" W	28.36'					
C38	25.00'	98°55'40"	43.17'	S 37°41'42" W	38.00'					
C39	25.00'	76°40'46"	33.46'	N 54°30'05" W	31.02'					
C40	730.00'	08°41'51"	110.81'	S 11°48'47" E	110.71'					
C41	25.00'	92°30'28"	40.36'	N 38°47'22" E	36.12'					
C42	25.00'	135°00'36"	58.91'	N 87°45'46" W	46.20'					
C43	170.00'	57°06'45"	169.46'	S 08°17'54" W	162.53'					
C44	25.00'	135°00'36"	58.91'	N 75°38'26" W	46.20'					
C45	270.00'	32°52'04"	154.89'	N 08°17'54" E	152.77'					

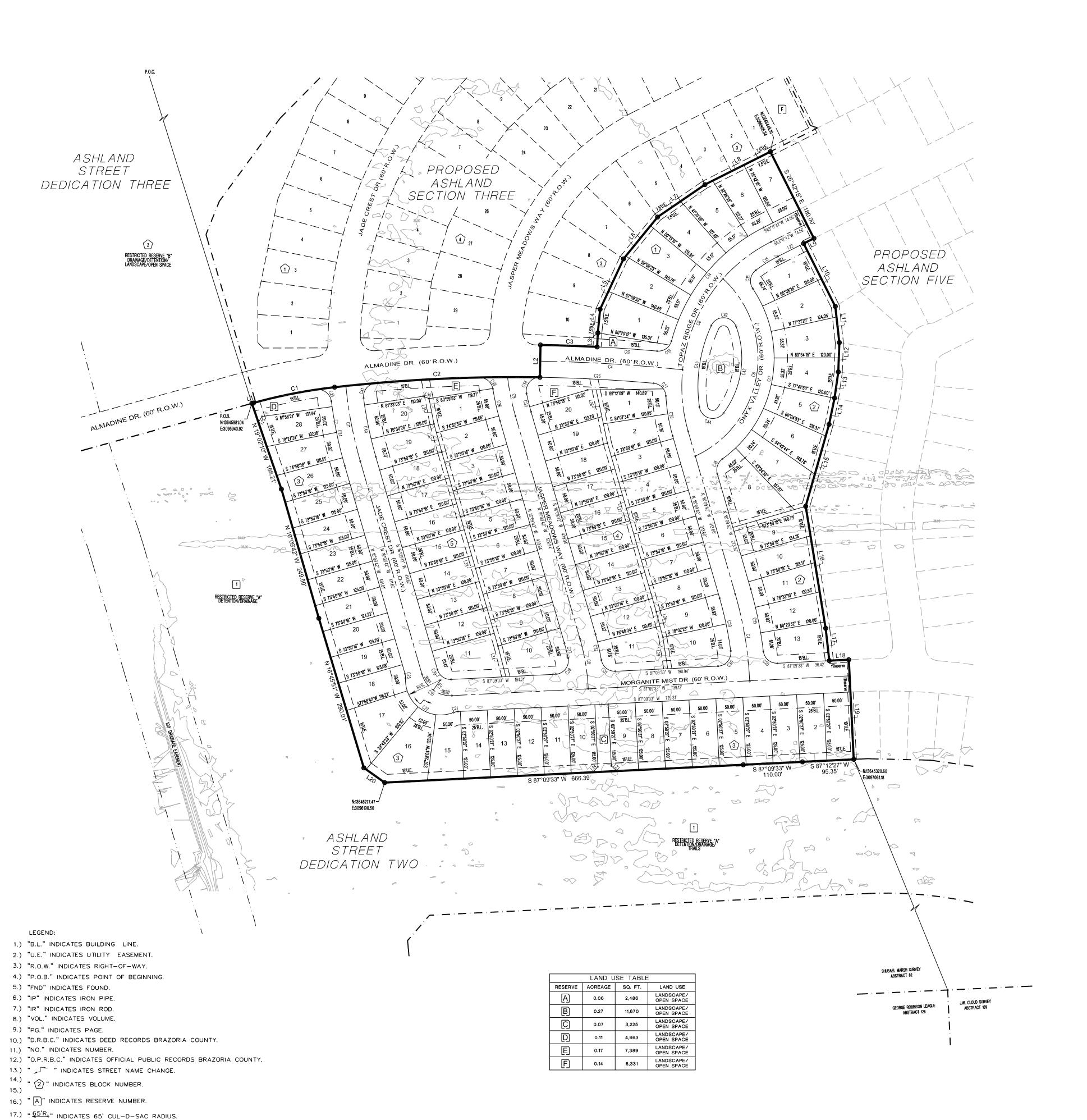
LINE TABLE

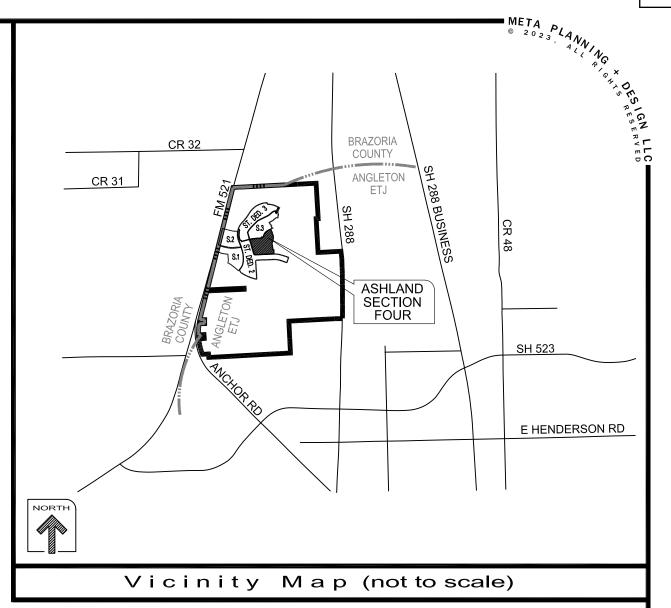
LINE IAB		
LINE	DISTANCE	BEARING
L1	3.17'	N 74°29'44" E
L2	60.00'	N 00°55'44" E
L3	26.10'	N 02°55'07" E
L4	43.96'	N 05°32'39" E
L5	103.10'	N 24°54'06" E
L6	100.11'	N 39°10'31" E
L7	106.55'	N 55°35'04" E
L8	135.90'	N 63°17'42" E
L9	21.37'	S 63°17'42" W
L10	130.75'	S 26°42'18" E
L11	67.37'	S 06°24'33" E
L12	54.59'	S 02°02'25" W
L13	48.84'	S 08°09'53" W
L14	50.00'	S 11°44'21" W
L15	158.16'	S 15°56'18" W
L16	229.26'	S 09°18'28" E
L17	60.52'	S 06°28'10" E
L18	36.21'	N 87°09'33" E
L19	185.08'	S 02°50'27" E
L20	47.26'	N 54°48'09" W
L21	23.13'	N 35°29'55" E
L22	53.19'	S 63°17'42" W
L23	14.14'	N 47°50'27" W
L24	14.14'	S 42°09'33" W
L25	12.72'	N 31°28'05" E
L26	101.03'	S 11°55'50" E
L27	325.81'	S 16°09'42" E
L28	48.95'	S 14°25'51" E
L29	58.95'	S 08°53'15" E
L30	11.83'	S 68°37'21" E
L31	47.79'	S 10°58'15" E
L32	54.31'	S 15°27'49" E
L33	374.77'	S 16°09'42" E
L34	58.75'	S 14°27'49" E

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY

IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.

THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED







LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.						
BLOCK	1	BLOCK	3	BLOCK	4	ВЬОСК	5
LOT 1	9,118	LOT 1	6,252	LOT 1	6,846	LOT 1	7,027
LOT 2	8,715	LOT 2	6,250	LOT 2	6,569	LOT 2	6,68
LOT 3	8,496	LOT 3	6,250	LOT 3	6,000	LOT 3	6,600
LOT 4	8,169	LOT 4	6,250	LOT 4	6,000	LOT 4	6,000
LOT 5	7,594	LOT 5	6,250	LOT 5	6,000	LOT 5	6,000
LOT 6	7,072	LOT 6	6,250	LOT 6	6,000	LOT 6	6,000
LOT 7	6,600	LOT 7	6,250	LOT 7	6,000	LOT 7	6,000
LOT	LOT AREA	LOT 8	6,250	LOT 8	6,000	LOT 8	6,000
NO.	SQ. FT.	LOT 9	6,200	LOT 9	6,420	LOT 9	6,000
BLOCK	2	LOT 10	6,200	LOT 10	8,097	LOT 10	8,585
LOT 1	8,382	LOT 11	6,250	LOT 11	8,077	LOT 11	8,236
LOT 2	7,771	LOT 12	6,250	LOT 12	6,145	LOT 12	6,000
LOT 3	7,669	LOT 13	6,250	LOT 13	6,000	LOT 13	6,000
LOT 4	7,488	LOT 14	6,250	LOT 14	6,000	LOT 14	6,000
LOT 5	7,246	LOT 15	6,884	LOT 15	6,000	LOT 15	6,000
LOT 6	7,801	LOT 16	10,673	LOT 16	6,000	LOT 16	6,000
LOT 7	9,528	LOT 17	9,541	LOT 17	6,000	LOT 17	6,000
LOT 8	11,031	LOT 18	6,201	LOT 18	6,000	LOT 18	6,000
LOT 9	7,561	LOT 19	6,196	LOT 19	6,092	LOT 19	6,864
LOT 10	6,558	LOT 20	6,223	LOT 20	6,881	LOT 20	7,069
LOT 11	6,488	LOT 21	6,246		•		•
LOT 12	6,343	LOT 22	6,250				
LOT 13	7,720	LOT 23	6,250				
		LOT 24	6,250				
		LOT 25	6,250				
		LOT 26	6,359				
		LOT 27	6,766				
		LOT 28	7,139				

ASHLAND SECTION FOUR

BEING 19.38 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 88 LOTS (50'/55' X 120' TYP.) AND SIX RESERVES IN FIVE BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82
BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER:

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC

101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

ENGINEER:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401
(713)-777-5337

SURVEYOR:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401
TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

CALE: 1" = 100'



KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

SEPTEMBER 15, 2023 PAGE: 2 OF 2

F 2 MTA-78006



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY FORM

MEETING DATE: September 19, 2023

PREPARED BY: Otis T. Spriggs, AICP, Development Services Director

AGENDA CONTENT: Discussion and possible action on Ashland Section Five Preliminary

Plat

AGENDA ITEM SECTION: Regular Agenda Item.

BUDGETED AMOUNT: None FUNDS REQUESTED: None

FUND: None

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

An application for approval of the Preliminary Plat of Ashland Section 5 has been submitted and reviewed by staff. (Attachment 1). A development agreement is in place to establish standards for the Ashland Project. The subject property is 22.75 acres located within the City of Angleton ETJ between SH 521 and SH 288 and north of SH 523, for 102 lots, 5 blocks, 4 reserves. The reserve land use is restricted for school and related uses. The City Engineer comments have been provided (Attachment 2).

Pursuant to Section II County Regulatory Authority of the existing interlocal agreement between the City of Angleton and Brazoria County, the County shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the following matters: Subsection (b): Regulate the construction of any and all roads located within a subdivision of property that will be located within the City's ETJ, including but not limited to, planning, review, construction, bonding, inspection and acceptance of any newly constructed road or street. County authority shall also apply to the improvement, removal, relocation, or abandonment of any existing road or streets in City's ETJ. County's oversite of roads shall be performed using the most current and applicable construction standards adopted by County. For roads, the construction of which are governed by a development agreement between City and developer, County and City shall jointly coordinate and cross-reference construction standards to verify that the roads are constructed to meet or exceed County standards.

As the Commission is aware, there is no zoning or land use control in the ETJ except for that allowed by the Texas Local Government Code and the executed development agreement. Those regulations that the LGC permits the City to extend into the ETJ are the subdivision regulations (Chapter 23 Land Development Code) and sign regulations. As such there is no City regulation of lot size, setbacks, maximum height, etc., except as detailed in a development agreement.

A Traffic Impact Analysis has also been submitted and reviewed for the entirety of the project. That TIA has been submitted to both TxDOT and Brazoria County for review and approval as well.

Planning and Engineering Review:

Note that the Development Agreement has been executed with the City for this development. Per the executed Development Agreement (6/6/2023), the Developer may develop the residential sections to any residential lot size without limitation subject to the terms of and lot sizes set out below. The Developer has agreed to develop traditional single-family lots in at least three different lot sizes as set out in the table below, and the lot sizes for traditional single-family homes will not include any lot size smaller than fifty (50) feet. The Developer will also develop lots for Non-Traditional Homes to provide an additional mix of product types within the community, for which the fifty (50) foot lot minimum does not apply. The Developer agrees that the mix of housing product at ultimate build out will meet the following:

Lot Size/Product Type	Minimum Percentage of Lots
50-54 feet	10%, provided, however, not more than 50% of the number of lots will be within this lot size
55-59 feet	10%
60+ feet (includes 60s,65s, 70s, 75s, 80s)	10%
Non-Traditional Homes	10%

Staff concludes that Section 5 complies with the executed development approved percentages on lot mixes.

The City Engineer has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and offered (11) textual comments. The responses were not resubmitted and addressed by the applicant prior to this agenda posting. Staff expects all comments to be cleared prior to City Council's final approval. At the time of preparation of this agenda summary, no response to comments had been received; staff will provide a revised report and update prior to action.

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies including interior/side lot easements.
- 2. Remove plat note #18 if not applicable.
- 3. Verify and update bearing information shown in the metes and bounds description (Typical):
 - Metes and Bounds Show this information in an inset on the plat in connection to the point of commencement.
 - Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L9).
 - Metes and Bounds Information does not match curve table for curve C2.

Sheet 2 of 2

1. Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. The 15' dimensioning can be placed as reference.

- 2. Recommend providing contours in grayscale line weight so other plat information is legible.
- 3. Label point of beginning on the plat.
- 4. Curve C2 information (radius, central angle) does not match metes and bounds description.
- 5. Line L9 bearing does not match metes and bounds description.
- 6. Verify and update label to read Proposed Ashland Section Six.
- 7. Show line types in plat legend or label on plat drawing.
- 8. Provide a plat legend for this sheet.

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends the conditional approval or the Ashland Section 5 Preliminary Plat subject to the completion or correction of all city engineer comments, provision of additional information, and resubmittal prior to the City Council meeting to be held on September 26, 2023.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move that we recommend the approval subject to the condition that all comments are cleared, subject to final approvals of all referral agencies, of the Preliminary Plat for Ashland Section 5 and forward it to City Council for final consideration and approval.



September 7, 2023

Mr. Otis Spriggs Director of Development Services City of Angleton 121 S. Velasco Angleton, TX 77515

Re: On-Going Services

Ashland Section 5 Subdivision Preliminary Plat – 1st Submittal Review

Angleton, Texas

HDR Job No. 10361761

Dear Mr. Spriggs:

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and offers the following comments:

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify all P.U.E. requirements (e.g. locations) are met with private utility companies including interior/side lot easements.
- 2. Remove plat note #18 if not applicable.
- 3. Verify and update bearing information shown in the metes and bounds description (Typical):
 - a. Metes and Bounds Show this information in an inset on the plat in connection to the point of commencement.
 - b. Metes and Bounds Bearing does not match line table (L9).
 - c. Metes and Bounds Information does not match curve table for curve C2.

Sheet 2 of 2

- 1. Verify and update associated dedication of proposed P.U.E. with this plat to be 7.5'. The 15' dimensioning can be placed as reference.
- 2. Recommend providing contours in grayscale lineweight so other plat information is legible.
- 3. Label point of beginning on the plat.
- 4. Curve C2 information (radius, central angle) does not match metes and bounds description.
- 5. Line L9 bearing does not match metes and bounds description.
- 6. Verify and update label to read Proposed Ashland Section Six.
- 7. Show linetypes in plat legend or label on plat drawing.
- 8. Provide a plat legend for this sheet.

The proposed plat is incomplete. We are unable to complete the review until the recommended corrections/changes are made and the additional information requested is submitted. HDR recommends that the Ashland Section 5 Subdivision Preliminary Plat be Revised and Resubmitted.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us at our office (713)-622-9264.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Javier Vasquez, P.E., CFM

Civil Engineer

cc: Files (10361761)

Attachments

Page 2 of 2 59

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Section 5, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA \$

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns: "Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues.

The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and injuries.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys,

parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of _____, ____.

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Steven Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that META Planning + Design LLC has prepared this preliminary plat based on information furnished by Quiddity Engineering, LLC.

Steven Jares Registered Professional Land Surveyor

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.F. Professional Engineer

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20___, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary

APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20__, by the City Council, City of Angleton, Texas.

Mayor

City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by

____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

State of Texas

GENERAL NOTE:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

"U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

3.) "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right-of-way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

4.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

5.) ALL LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, AND LOT WIDTHS ARE MEASURED AT THE FRONT BUILDING LINE, AND OR THE REAR BUILDING PAD LINE.

6.) NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.

NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.

11.) ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.

HORIZONTAL DATUM: ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

Remove plat note #18 if not

applicable.

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

13.) THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C0430K, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND

THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROCIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC.

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100, IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.

PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT. LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82.

CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER. LOTS BACKING OR SIDING ON SAPPHIRE SPRINGS TRAIL ARE HEREBY DENIED DIRECT DRIVEWAY ACCESS

TO AND FROM AFOREMENTIONED STREETS.

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA \$

STATE OF TEXAS §

Metes and Bounds -Show this information in an inset on the plat in connection to the commencement

point of

Metes and

match line table

Metes and Bounds -

Information does not

match curve table for

curve C2.

Bounds -Bearing does no

(L9)

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 22.75 acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Surveys, Abstract Nos. 81 & 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File No. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 22.75 acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone:

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James W. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01-008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in Volume P, Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8-inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521, South 14°02'37" West, 4611.00 feet; THENCE, South 39°49'35"East, 2849.75 feet to the POINT OF

BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract; THENCE, North 577/47" East, 113.51 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 63'17'42" East, 275.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63°56'38" East, 54.51 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 66°31'30" East, 54.29 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 69°37'38" East, 70.23 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 72°44'57" East, 60.00 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 73'30'38" East, 65.92 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 75°56'46" East, 180.20 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 74°52'19" East, 76.39 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 1765.00 feet, a central angle of 37°35'46", an arc length of 1158.15 feet, and a long chord bearing South 03'40'12" West, with a chord length of 1137.48 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 22'28'05" West, 189.80 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 1834.82 feet, a central angle of 01°01°31", an arc length of 32.83 feet, and a long chord bearing South 21.57.20" West, with a chord length of 32.83 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 72°27'47" West, 324.50 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 75°07'34" West, 118.39 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 81°51'46" West, 118.17 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 88*38'15" West, 118.17 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 87°12'27" West, 24.62 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 02*50'27" West, 185.08 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 87°09'33" West, 36.21 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 06°28'10" West, 60.52 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 09°18'28" West, 229.26 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 15°56'18" East, 158.16 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 11°44'21" East, 50.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 08°09'53" East, 48.84 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 02°02'25" East, 54.59 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 06°24'33" West, 67.37 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING. CONTAINING 22.75 acres of land in Brazoria County, Texas.

Legend note #3 is missing on the plat.

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE. 2.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

4.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY.

5.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING. 6.) "FND" INDICATES FOUND.

7.) "IP" INDICATES IRON PIPE. 8.) "IR" INDICATES IRON ROD.

9.) " " " INDICATES STREET NAME CHANGE. 10.) " (2)" INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER.

12.) "A" INDICATES RESERVE NUMBER. 13.) "65'R " INDICATES 65' CUL-D-SAC RADIUS.

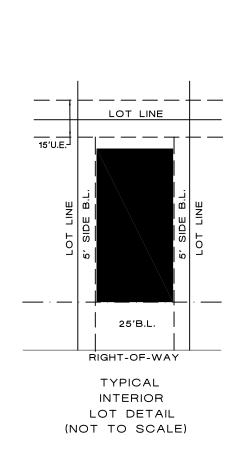
LOT LINE LOT LINE 25'B.L. RIGHT-OF-WAY

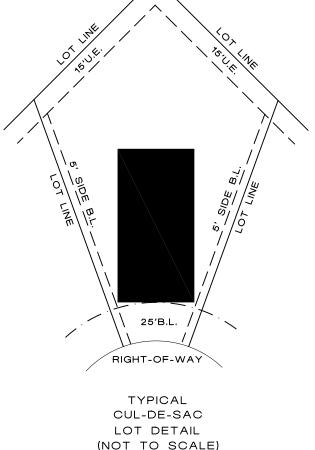
TYPICAL

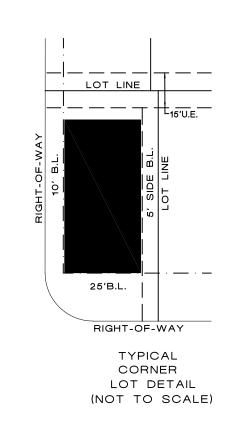
KEY LOT

DETAIL

(NOT TO SCALE)







ASHLAND SECTION FIVE BEING 22.75 ACRES OF LAND

CONTAINING 102 LOTS (50' X 120' TYP.) AND FOUR RESERVES IN FIVE BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 **BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS**

OWNER: ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 **SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478**

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 **BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401** (713)-777-5337 SURVEYOR: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150

SCALE: 1" = 100' 100 200

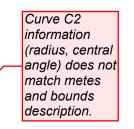
TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401



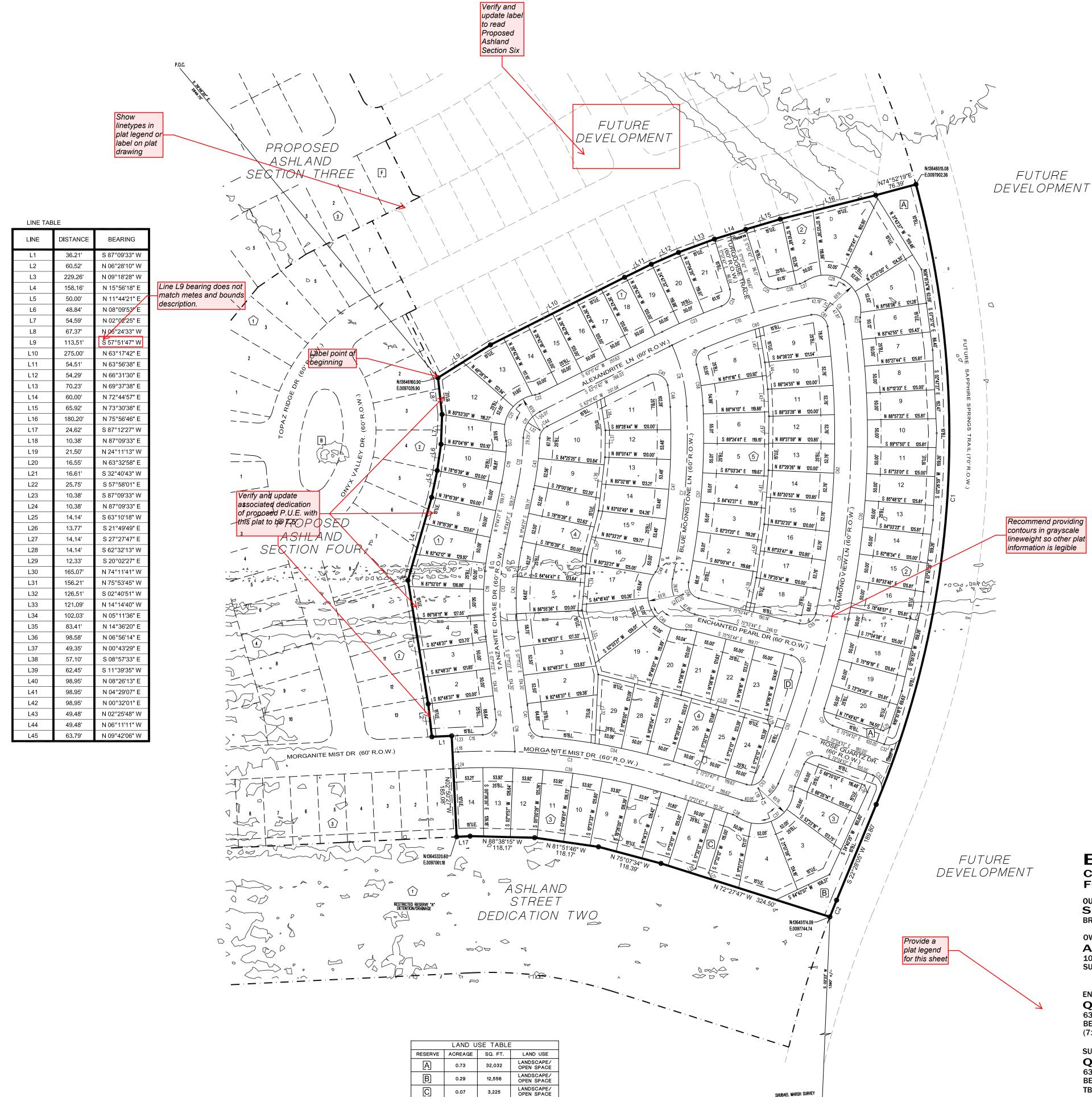
PAGE: 1 OF 2 AUGUST 02, 2023

NORTH



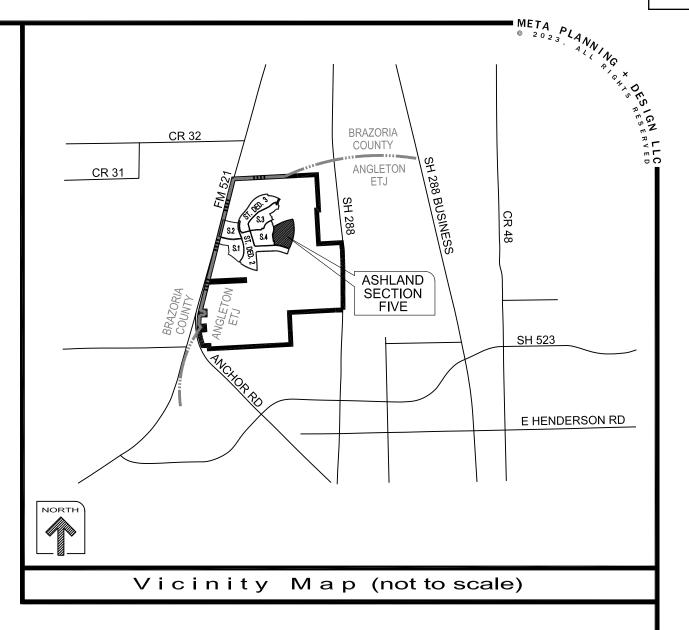
CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEAR I NG	CHORD LENGTH
C1	1765.00	37°35'46"	1158.15'	S 03°40'12" W	1137.48'
C2	1835.00'	01°01'30"	32.83'	S 21°57'20" W	32.83'
C3	1155.00'	20°22'41"	410.79'	S 82°39'07" E	408.63'
C4	55,00'	83°51'50"	80,50'	N 65°36'18" E	73,51'
C5	1585.00'	31°05'09"	859.94'	N 08°07'49" E	849.43'
C6	55.00'	87°38'52"	84.14'	N 32°04'18" W	76.17'
C7	1285.00'	14°10'33"	317.93'	N 04°39'51" E	317.12'
C8	300.00'	22°06'09"	115.73'	N 13°28'30" W	115.01'
C9	55.00'	93°51'52"	90.10'	N 54°20'42" W	80.36'
C10	1000.00'	15°25'40"	269.27'	S 71°00'32" W	268.45'
C11	55.00'	61°43'52"	59.26'	S 32°25'46" W	56.43'
C12	500.00'	10°10'31"	88.80'	N 06°39'05" E	88.68'
C13	500.00'	18°55'44"	165.19'	N 02°16'29" E	164.44'
C14	1000.00'	04°42'02"	82.04'	S 04°50'22" E	82.02'
C15	1185.00'	02°14'46"	46.45'	N 88°16'56" E	46.45'
C16	25.00'	95°26'15"	41.64'	N 41°41'11" E	36.99'
C17	970.00'	01°09'27"	19.59'	S 06°36'40" E	19.59'
C18	530.00'	18°55'44"	175.10'	N 02°16'29" E	174.30'
C19	470.00'	08°17'18"	67.99'	S 07°35'42" W	67.93'
C20	25.00'	21°00'34"	9.17'	S 07°03'14" E	9.12'
C21	65.00'	100°02'31"	113.49'	N 32°27'44" E	99.62'
C22	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 72°53'21" W	8.33'
C23	1030.00'	06°35'18"	118.44'	N 66°35'21" E	118.37'
C24	25.00'	87°00'42"	37.97'	N 26°22'39" E	34.42'
C25	25.00'	87°00'42"	37.97'	S 60°38'03" E	34.42'
C26	1030.00'	02°20'03"	41.96'	N 77°01'38" E	41.96'
C27	25.00'	23°18'47"	10.17'	N 66°32'16" E	10.10'
C28	65.00'	136°20'59"	154.68'	S 56°56'38" E	120.68'
C29	25.00'	18°39'52"	8.14'	N 01°53'56" E	8.11'
C30	1615.00'	25°25'50"	716.81'	S 05°16'54" W	710.94'
C31	25.00'	88°04'41"	38.43'	N 26°02'31" W	34.76'
C32	25.00'	91°48'41"	40.06'	N 64°00'48" E	35.91'
C33	25.00'	91°48'41"	40.06'	S 24°10'32" E	35.91'
C34	25.00'	88°04'41"	38.43'	S 65°52'47" W	34.76'
C35	1615.00'	01°35'57"	45.08'	S 22°38'25" W	45.08'
C36	25.00'	18°39'52"	8.14'	N 14°06'28" E	8.11'
C37	65.00'	121°56'59"	138.35'	S 65°45'01" W	113.67'
C38	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	N 62°52'08" W	8.33'
C39	1125.00'	20°22'41"	400.12'	N 82°39'07" W	398.01'
C40	25.00'	80°09'04"	34.97'	S 45°15'44" E	32.19'
C41	1030.00'	02°00'11"	36.01'	S 06°11'18" E	36.01'
C42	470.00'	18°55'44"	155.27'	N 02°16'29" E	154.57'
C43 C44	530.00' 25.00'	10°10'31" 61°43'52"	94.12' 26,94'	N 06°39'05" E N 32°25'46" E	94.00' 25 . 65'
C44 C45	25.00'	105°43'24"	46.13'	S 63°50'36" E	39.86'
C45	25.00	08°33'28"	40.13	S 03 50 36 E S 06°42'09" E	40.29'
C46	1255.00'	13°21'17"	292.52'	S 04°15'13" W	291.86'
C47	25.00'	28°12'41"	12.31'	N 25°02'12" E	12.19'
C49	65,00'	134°13'34"	152,27'	S 27°58'14" E	119.77'
C50	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 85°29'23" E	8.33'
C51	25.00'	92°03'36"	40.17'	S 29°51'56" E	35.99'
C52	1555.00'	07°30'31"	203.78'	S 19°55'08" W	203.64'
C53	25.00'	83°51'50"	36.59'	S 65°36'18" W	33.41'
C54	1185.00'	12°52'29"	266.28'	N 78°54'01" W	265.72'
C55	25.00'	92°03'36"	40.17'	S 58°04'28" W	35.99'
C56	25.00'	87°38'52"	38.24'	N 32°04'18" W	34.62'
C57	1315.00'	14°10'33"	325.35'	N 04°39'51" E	324.52'
C58	330.00'	13°15'07"	76.33'	N 09°02'59" W	76.16'
C59	25.00'	82°13'24"	35.88'	S 25°26'10" W	32.88'
C60	970.00'	12°10'31"	206.12'	N 72°38'07" E	205.74'
C61	25.00'	93°51'52"	40.96'	S 54°20'42" E	36.53'
C62	1555.00'	19°27'25"	528.06'	S 02°18'57" W	525.53'



6,783 LANDSCAPE/ OPEN SPACE

0.15



LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AR SQ. F
BLOCK	1	BLOCK	3	BLOCK	5
LOT 1	7,713	LOT 1	6,387	LOT 1	8,091
LOT 2	6,046	LOT 2	7.094	LOT 2	6,730
LOT 3	6,138	LOT 3	9,883	LOT 3	6,748
LOT 4	6,608	LOT 4	9,764	LOT 4	6,730
LOT 5	7,074	LOT 5	6,545	LOT 5	6,744
LOT 6	7,265	LOT 6	6,200	LOT 6	6,743
LOT 7	6,701	LOT 7	6,398	LOT 7	7,132
LOT 8	6,091	LOT 8	6,589	LOT 8	9,309
LOT 9	6,000	LOT 9	6,544	LOT 9	8,969
LOT 10	6,496	LOT 10	6,583	LOT 10	6,231
LOT 11	6,146	LOT 11	6,569	LOT 11	6,193
LOT 12	9,530	LOT 12	6,555	LOT 12	6,214
LOT 13	7,434	LOT 13	6,589	LOT 13	6,214
LOT 14	5,985	LOT 14	6,486	LOT 14	6,214
LOT 15	6,000	LOT	LOT AREA	LOT 15	6,214
LOT 16	6,000	NO.	SQ. FT.	LOT 16	6,214
LOT 17	6,000	BLOCK	4	LOT 17	6,214
LOT 18	6,000	LOT 1	8,931	LOT 18	7,829
LOT 19	6,136	LOT 2	6,995		
OT 20	6,188	LOT 3	6,855	1	
LOT 21	7,549	LOT 4	6,956	1	
LOT	LOT AREA	LOT 5	7,273	1	
NO.	SQ. FT.	LOT 6	7,116		
BLOCK	2	LOT 7	6,369		
LOT 1	7,668	LOT 8	6,532		
LOT 2	6,358	LOT 9	6,766		
LOT 3	10,316	LOT 10	10,285		
LOT 4	10,227	LOT 11	10,423		
LOT 5	8,189	LOT 12	6,244		
LOT 6	6,370	LOT 13	6,323		
LOT 7	6,446	LOT 14	6,428		
LOT 8	6,407	LOT 15	6,589		
LOT 9	6,407	LOT 16	6,527		
LOT 10	6,461	LOT 17	7,041		
LOT 11	6,407	LOT 18	9,075		
LOT 12	6,407	LOT 19	9,588		
LOT 13	6,461	LOT 20	6,248		
LOT 14	6,407	LOT 21	6,644		
LOT 15	6,407	LOT 22	6,734		
LOT 16	6,461	LOT 23	6,824		
LOT 17	6,407				
LOT 18	6,407				
LOT 1 9	6,461				
LOT 20	6,356				

ASHLAND **SECTION FIVE**

BEING 22.75 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 102 LOTS (50' X 120' TYP.) AND FOUR RESERVES IN FIVE BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 (713)-777-5337

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478



AUGUST 02, 2023

PAGE: 2 OF 2

KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

MTA-78006

HIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.

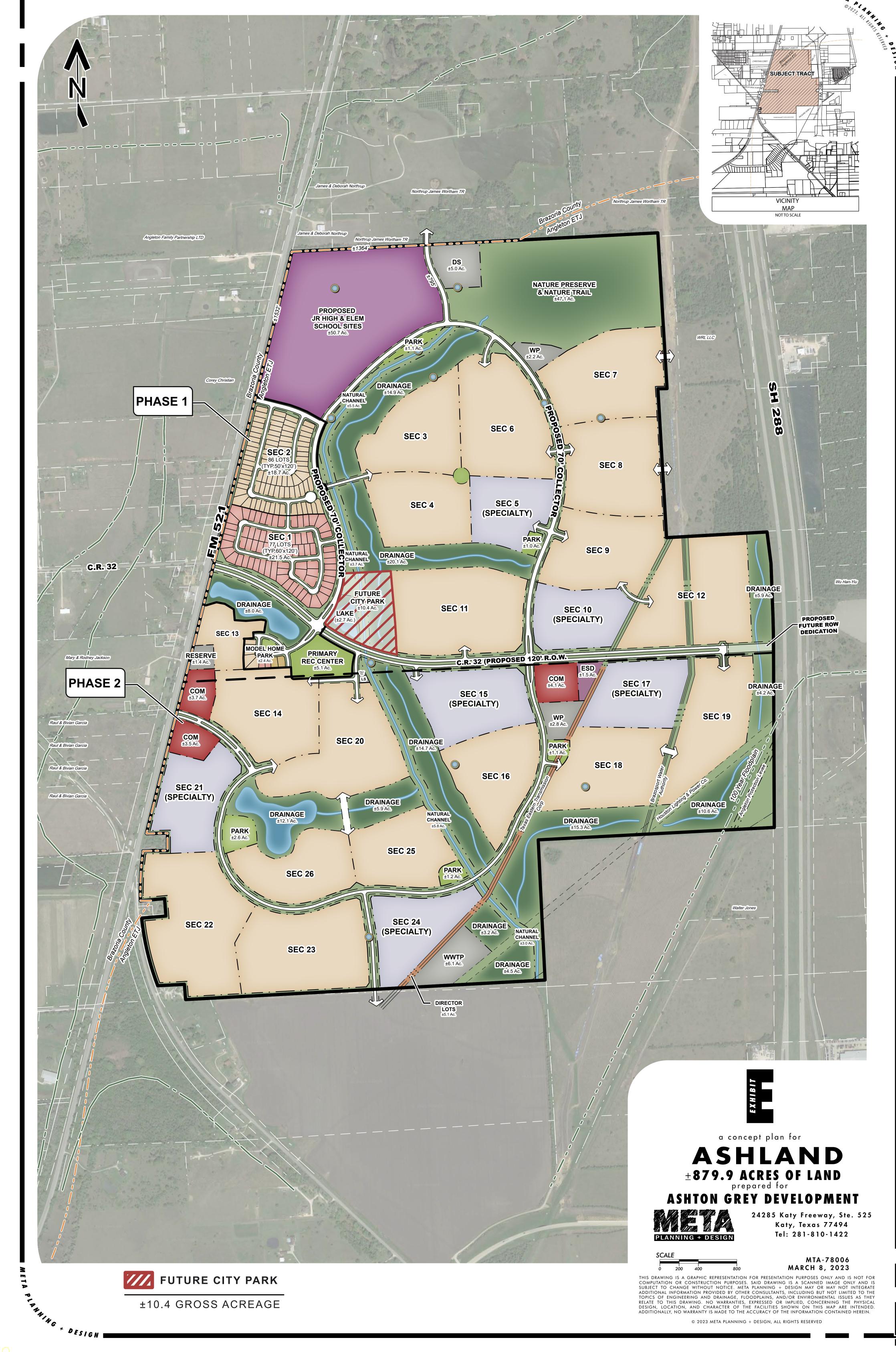
DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY

THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE

PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED

BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL.



© 2023 META PLANNING + DESIGN, ALL RIGHTS RESERVED

Item 6.



APPLICATION FOR PLAT REVIEW/APPROVAL

Date: 11/18/2022						
TYPE OF PLAT APPLICATION						
	FINAL ESIDENTIAL DMMERCIAL					
Address of property:						
Name of Applicant: Caitlin King Phone: 281-810-7228						
Name of Company: META Planning + Design Phone: 281-810-1442						
E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com						
Name of Owner of Property: Ashton Gray Development						
Address: 101 Parklane Blvd, Suite 102, Sugar Land, Texas, 77478						
Phone: 281-810-7228 E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com						
I HEREBY REQUEST approval of the preliminary and final plat of the subject property according to the plans which are submitted as a part of this application. I HEREBY AUTHORIZE the staff of the City of Angleton to inspect the premises of the subject property. I HEREBY SWEAR AND AFFIRM that all statements contained herein and attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Signature of Owner or Agent for Owner (Applicant)						
NOTARIAL STATEMENT FOR APPLICANT:						
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of NOVEMBEY , 2022.						
(SEAL) Jayki Freeman My Commission Expires 01/18/2025 1D No 132874738 Notary Public for the State of Texas Commission Expires: DWS	7/2025					

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Section 5, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA \$

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns: "Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues.

The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and injuries.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of _____, ____.

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

I, Steven Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that META Planning + Design LLC has prepared this preliminary plat based on information furnished by Quiddity Engineering, LLC.

Steven Jares Registered Professional Land Surveyor

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.F. Professional Engineer

APPROVED this _____ day of _____, 20____, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20__, by the City Council, City of Angleton, Texas.

Mayor

_____ City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by

State of Texas

____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

LOT LINE

LOT LINE

25'B.L.

(NOT TO SCALE)

GENERAL NOTE:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE.

3.) "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

"U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right-of-way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the

4.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

5.) ALL LOT WIDTH AND DEPTH DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE, AND LOT WIDTHS ARE MEASURED AT THE FRONT BUILDING LINE, AND OR THE REAR BUILDING PAD LINE.

dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

6.) NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.

7.) NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT.

NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.

NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.

11.) ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.

HORIZONTAL DATUM: ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF

1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

13.) THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C0430K, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND

THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROCIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC.

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100, IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.

16.) • PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT.

17.) LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82. CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.

LOTS BACKING OR SIDING ON SAPPHIRE SPRINGS TRAIL ARE HEREBY DENIED DIRECT DRIVEWAY ACCESS TO AND FROM AFOREMENTIONED STREETS.

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 22.75 acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Surveys, Abstract Nos. 81 & 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File No. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 22.75 acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone;

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James W. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01-008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in Volume P, Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8-inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521, South 14°02'37" West, 4611.00 feet; THENCE, South 39°49'35" East, 2849.75 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract;

THENCE, North 57*51'47" East, 113.51 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 63*17'42" East, 275.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 63°56'38" East, 54.51 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 66°31'30" East, 54.29 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 69°37'38" East, 70.23 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 72°44'57" East, 60.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 73°30'38" East, 65.92 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 75°56'46" East, 180.20 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 74°52'19" East, 76.39 feet to a point for corner

marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right; THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the right, having a radius of 1765.00 feet, a central angle of 37°35'46", an arc length of 1158.15 feet, and a long chord bearing South 03'40'12" West, with a chord length of 1137.48 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 22°28'05" West, 189.80 feet to a point for corner marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left;

THENCE, along the arc of said tangent curve to the left, having a radius of 1834.82 feet, a central angle of 01°01'31", an arc length of 32.83 feet, and a long chord bearing South 21.57.20" West, with a chord length of 32.83 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 72°27'47" West, 324.50 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 75°07'34" West, 118.39 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 81°51'46" West, 118.17 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 88*38'15" West, 118.17 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, South 87°12'27" West, 24.62 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 02*50'27" West, 185.08 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, South 87.09'33" West, 36.21 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 06°28'10" West, 60.52 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 09°18'28" West, 229.26 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 15°56'18" East, 158.16 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 11°44'21" East, 50.00 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 08°09'53" East, 48.84 feet to a point for corner; THENCE, North 02°02'25" East, 54.59 feet to a point for corner;

THENCE, North 06'24'33" West, 67.37 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 22.75 acres of land in Brazoria County, Texas.

LEGEND:

1.) "B.L." INDICATES BUILDING LINE. 2.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.

4.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY.

5.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING. 6.) "FND" INDICATES FOUND.

7.) "IP" INDICATES IRON PIPE. 8.) "IR" INDICATES IRON ROD.

9.) " " " INDICATES STREET NAME CHANGE.

10.) " (2)" INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER. 12.) "A" INDICATES RESERVE NUMBER.

13.) "65'R " INDICATES 65' CUL-D-SAC RADIUS.

ASHLAND SECTION FIVE

BEING 22.75 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 102 LOTS (50' X 120' TYP.) AND FOUR RESERVES IN FIVE BLOCKS.

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82 **BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS**

OWNER: ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 **SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478**

(713)-777-5337

SCALE: 1" = 100'

100

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 **BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401**

SURVEYOR: QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 **BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401** TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104



PLANNER:

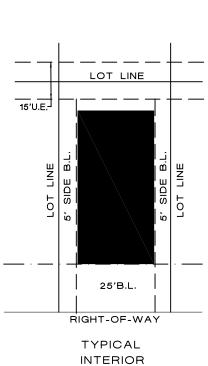
AUGUST 02, 2023

200

PAGE: 1 OF 2

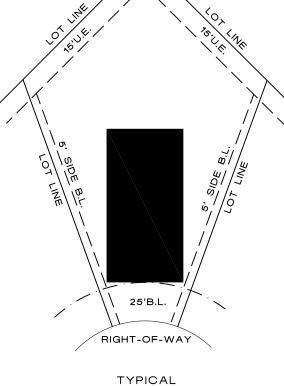
MTA-78006

RIGHT-OF-WAY TYPICAL KEY LOT DETAIL



LOT DETAIL

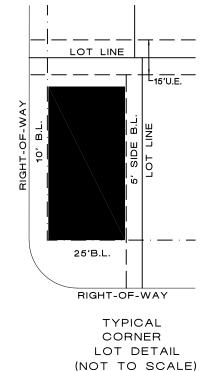
(NOT TO SCALE)

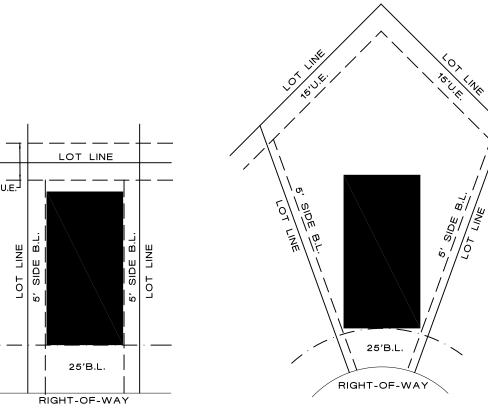


CUL-DE-SAC

LOT DETAIL

(NOT TO SCALE)





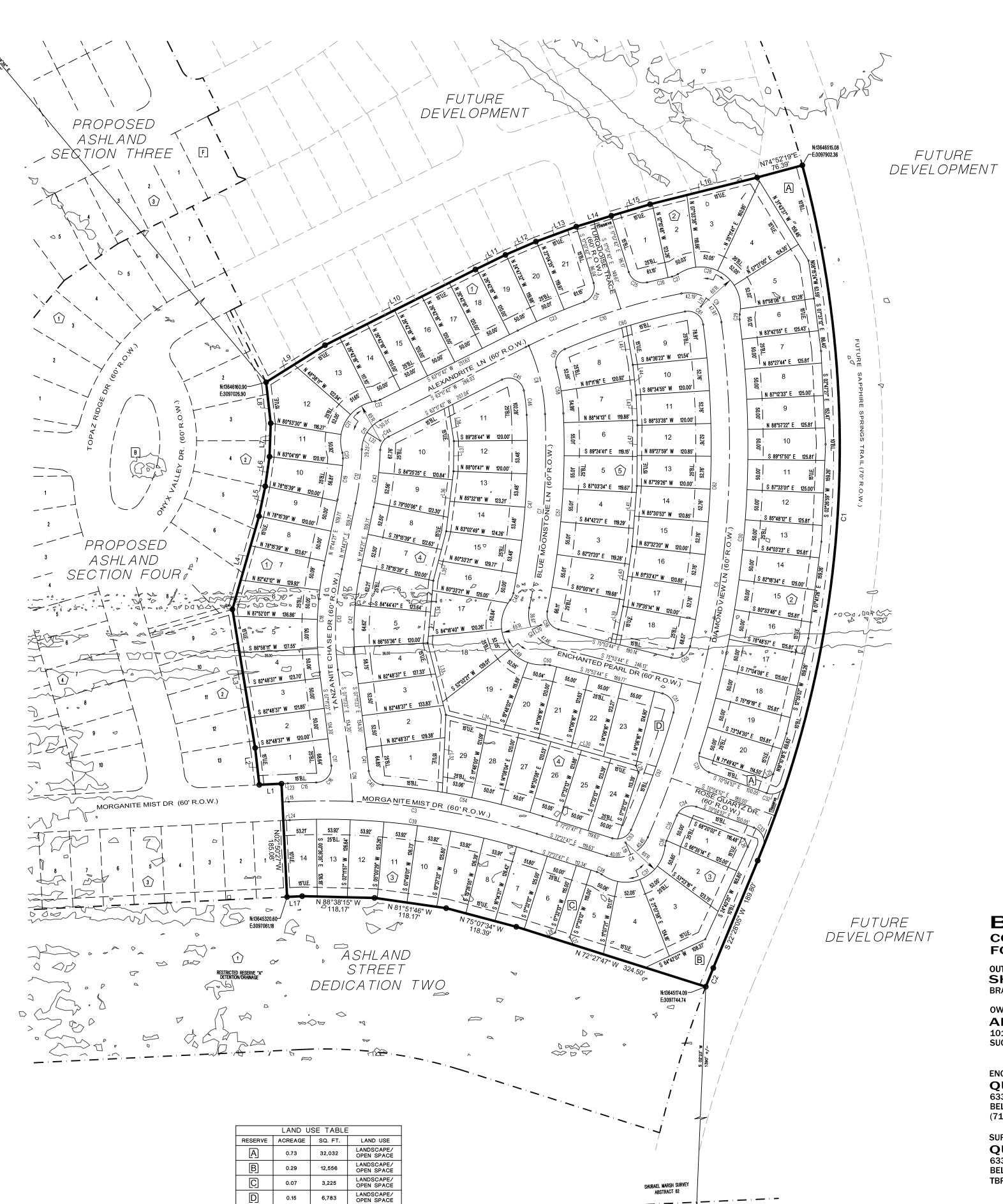
NORTH

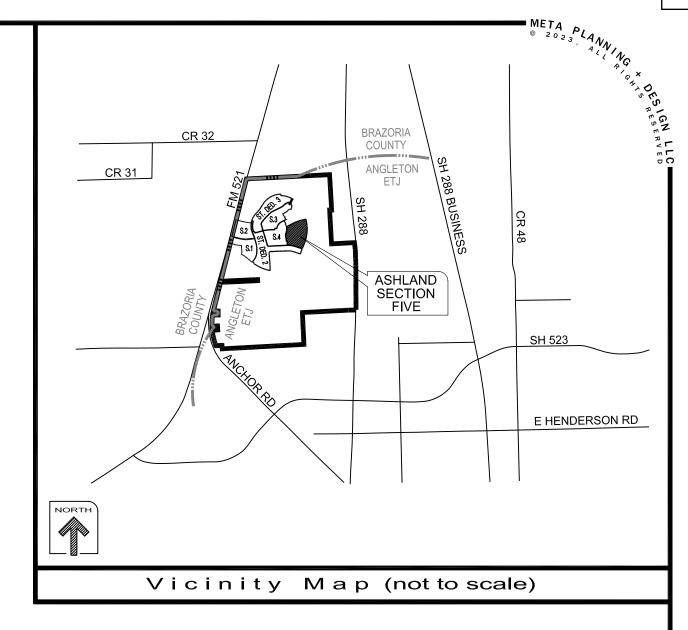
CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEAR I NG	CHORD LENGTH
C1	1765.00'	37°35'46"	1158.15'	S 03°40'12" W	1137.48'
C2	1835.00'	01°01'30"	32.83'	S 21°57'20" W	32.83'
C3	1155.00'	20°22'41"	410.79'	S 82°39'07" E	408.63'
C4	55.00'	83°51'50"	80.50'	N 65°36'18" E	73.51'
C5	1585.00'	31°05'09"	859.94'	N 08°07'49" E	849.43'
C6	55.00'	87°38'52"	84.14'	N 32°04'18" W	76.17'
C7	1285.00'	14°10'33"	317.93'	N 04°39'51" E	317.12'
C8	300.00'	22°06'09"	115.73'	N 13°28'30" W	115.01'
C9	55,00'	93°51'52"	90,10'	N 54°20'42" W	80.36'
C10	1000.00'	15°25'40"	269.27'	S 71°00'32" W	268.45'
C11	55,00'	61°43'52"	59.26'	S 32°25'46" W	56.43'
C12	500.00'	10°10'31"	88.80'	N 06°39'05" E	88.68'
C13	500.00'	18°55'44"	165.19'	N 02°16'29" E	164.44'
C14	1000.00'	04°42'02"	82.04'	S 04°50'22" E	82,02'
C15	1185.00'	02°14'46"	46.45'	N 88°16'56" E	46.45'
C16				N 41°41'11" E	
	25.00'	95°26'15"	41.64'		36,99'
C17	970.00'	01°09'27"	19.59'	S 06°36'40" E	19.59'
C18	530.00'	18°55'44"	175.10'	N 02°16'29" E	174.30'
C19	470.00'	08°17'18"	67.99'	S 07°35'42" W	67.93'
C20	25.00'	21°00'34"	9.17'	S 07°03'14" E	9.12'
C21	65.00'	100°02'31"	113.49'	N 32°27'44" E	99.62'
C22	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 72°53'21" W	8.33'
C23	1030.00'	06°35'18"	118.44'	N 66°35'21" E	118.37'
C24	25.00'	87°00'42"	37.97'	N 26°22'39" E	34.42'
C25	25.00'	87°00'42"	37.97'	S 60°38'03" E	34.42'
C26	1030.00'	02°20'03"	41.96'	N 77°01'38" E	41.96'
C27	25.00'	23°18'47"	10.17'	N 66°32'16" E	10.10'
C28	65.00'	136°20'59"	154.68'	S 56°56'38" E	120.68'
C29	25.00'	18°39'52"	8.14'	N 01°53'56" E	8.11'
C30	1615.00'	25°25'50"	716.81'	S 05°16'54" W	710.94'
C31	25.00'	88°04'41"	38.43'	N 26°02'31" W	34.76'
C32	25.00'	91°48'41"	40.06'	N 64°00'48" E	35.91'
C33	25.00'	91°48'41"	40.06'	S 24°10'32" E	35.91'
C34	25.00'	88°04'41"	38.43'	S 65°52'47" W	34.76'
C35	1615.00'	01°35'57"	45.08'	S 22°38'25" W	45.08'
C36	25.00'	18°39'52"	8.14'	N 14°06'28" E	8.11'
C37	65.00'	121°56'59"	138.35'	S 65°45'01" W	113.67'
C38	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	N 62°52'08" W	8.33'
C39	1125.00'	20°22'41"	400.12'	N 82°39'07" W	398.01'
C40	25.00'	80°09'04"	34.97'	S 45°15'44" E	32.19'
C41	1030.00'	02°00'11"	36.01'	S 06°11'18" E	36.01'
C42	470.00'	18°55'44"	155.27'	N 02°16'29" E	154.57'
C43	530.00'	10°10'31"	94.12'	N 06°39'05" E	94.00'
C44	25.00'	61°43'52"	26.94'	N 32°25'46" E	25.65'
C45	25.00'	105°43'24"	46.13'	S 63°50'36" E	39.86'
C46	270.00'	08°33'28"	40.33'	S 06°42'09" E	40.29'
C47	1255.00'	13°21'17"	292.52'	S 04°15'13" W	291.86'
C48	25.00'	28°12'41"	12.31'	N 25°02'12" E	12.19'
C49	65.00'	134°13'34"	152.27'	S 27°58'14" E	119.77'
C50	25.00'	19°11'17"	8.37'	S 85°29'23" E	8.33'
C51	25.00'	92°03'36"	40.17'	S 29°51'56" E	35.99'
C52	1555.00'	07°30'31"	203.78'	S 19°55'08" W	203.64'
C53	25.00'	83°51'50"	36.59'	S 65°36'18" W	33.41'
C54	1185.00'	12°52'29"	266.28'	N 78°54'01" W	265.72'
C55	25.00'	92°03'36"	40.17'	S 58°04'28" W	35.99'
C56	25.00' 25.00'	92 03 36 87°38'52"	38.24'	N 32°04'18" W	34.62'
		14°10'33"			
C57	1315.00'	14°10'33" 13°15'07"	325.35'	N 04°39'51" E	324.52'
C58	330.00'		76.33'	N 09°02'59" W	76.16'
C59	25.00'	82°13'24"	35,88'	S 25°26'10" W N 72°38'07" E	32.88'
					77/16 / //

40.96'

S 54°20'42" E

LINE TAI	DLC.	
LINE	DISTANCE	BEARING
L1	36.21'	S 87°09'33" W
L2	60.52'	N 06°28'10" W
L3	229.26'	N 09°18'28" W
L4	158.16'	N 15°56'18" E
L5	50.00'	N 11°44'21" E
L6	48.84'	N 08°09'53" E
L7	54.59'	N 02°02'25" E
L8	67.37'	N 06°24'33" W
L9	113.51'	S 57°51'47" W
L10	275.00'	N 63°17'42" E
L11	54.51'	N 63°56'38" E
L12	54.29'	N 66°31'30" E
L13	70.23'	N 69°37'38" E
L14	60.00'	N 72°44'57" E
L15	65.92'	N 73°30'38" E
L16	180.20'	N 75°56'46" E
L17	24.62'	S 87°12'27" W
L18	10.38'	N 87°09'33" E
L19	21.50'	N 24°11'13" W
L20	16.55'	N 63°32'58" E
L21	16.61'	S 32°40'43" W
L22	25.75'	S 57°58'01" E
L23	10.38'	S 87°09'33" W
L24	10.38'	N 87°09'33" E
L25	14.14'	S 63°10'18" W
L26	13.77'	S 21°49'49" E
L27	14.14'	S 27°27'47" E
L28	14.14'	S 62°32'13" W
L29	12.33'	S 20°02'27" E
L30	165.07'	N 74°11'41" W
L31	156.21'	N 75°53'45" W
L32	126.51'	S 02°40'51" W
L33	121.09'	N 14°14'40" W
L34	102.03'	N 05°11'36" E
L35	83.41'	N 14°36'20" E
L36	98.58'	N 06°56'14" E
L37	49.35'	N 00°43'29" E
L38	57.10'	S 08°57'33" E
L39	62.45'	S 11°39'35" W
L40	98.95'	N 08°26'13" E
L41	98.95'	N 04°29'07" E
L42	98.95'	N 00°32'01" E
L43	49.48'	N 02°25'48" W
L44 L45	49.48' 63.79'	N 06°11'11" W N 09°42'06" W





LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA SQ. FT.	LOT NO.	LOT AREA
BLOCK	1	BLOCK	3	BLOCK	5
LOT 1	7,713	LOT 1	6,387	LOT 1	8,091
LOT 2	6,046	LOT 2	7,094	LOT 2	6,730
LOT 3	6,138	LOT 3	9,883	LOT 3	6,748
LOT 4	6,608	LOT 4	9,764	LOT 4	6,730
LOT 5	7,074	LOT 5	6,545	LOT 5	6,744
LOT 6	7,265	LOT 6	6,200	LOT 6	6,743
LOT 7	6,701	LOT 7	6,398	LOT 7	7,132
LOT 8	6,091	LOT 8	6,589	LOT 8	9,309
LOT 9	6,000	LOT 9	6,544	LOT 9	8,969
LOT 10	6,496	LOT 10	6,583	LOT 10	6,231
LOT 11	6,146	LOT 11	6,569	LOT 11	6,193
LOT 12	9,530	LOT 12	6,555	LOT 12	6,214
LOT 13	7,434	LOT 13	6,589	LOT 13	6,214
LOT 14	5,985	LOT 14	6,486	LOT 14	6,214
LOT 15	6,000	LOT	LOT AREA	LOT 15	6,214
LOT 16	6,000	NO.	SQ. FT.	LOT 16	6,214
LOT 17	6,000	BLOCK	4	LOT 17	6,214
LOT 18	6,000	LOT 1	8,931	LOT 18	7,829
LOT 19	6,136	LOT 2	6,995		l
LOT 20	6,188	LOT 3	6,855	1	
LOT 21	7,549	LOT 4	6,956		
LOT	LOT AREA	LOT 5	7,273	1	
NO.	SQ. FT.	LOT 6	7,116		
ВLОСК	2	LOT 7	6,369		
LOT 1	7,668	LOT 8	6,532		
LOT 2	6,358	LOT 9	6,766		
LOT 3	10,316	LOT 10	10,285		
LOT 4	10,227	LOT 11	10,423		
LOT 5	8,189	LOT 12	6,244		
LOT 6	6,370	LOT 13	6,323	1	
LOT 7	6,446	LOT 14	6,428		
LOT 8	6,407	LOT 15	6,589		
LOT 9	6,407	LOT 16	6,527	1	
LOT 10	6,461	LOT 17	7,041	1	
LOT 11	6,407	LOT 18	9,075	1	
LOT 12	6,407	LOT 19	9,588	1	
LOT 13	6,461	LOT 20	6,248	1	
LOT 14	6,407	LOT 21	6,644	1	
LOT 15	6,407	LOT 22	6,734		
LOT 16	6,461	LOT 23	6,824	1	
LOT 17	6,407		1	_	
LOT 18	6,407				
LOT 19	6,461				
LOT 20	6,356				
	-,	I			

ASHLAND SECTION FIVE

BEING 22.75 ACRES OF LAND CONTAINING 102 LOTS (50' X 120' TYP.) AND FOUR RESERVES IN FIVE BLOCKS.

OUT of THE
SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, A-81 & A-82
BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

OWNER:

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC

101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

ENGINEER:
QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401
(713)-777-5337

SURVEYOR:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC
6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150
BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401
TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046104

SCALE: 1" = 100'

100 200

PLANNING + DESIGN

META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC
24285 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 525
KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

AUGUST 02, 2023

PAGE: 2 OF 2

MTA-78006

BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY

THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY FORM

MEETING DATE: September 19, 2023

PREPARED BY: Otis T. Spriggs, AICP, Director of Development Services

AGENDA CONTENT: Discussion and possible action on the preliminary plat of the Ashland

Project Street Dedication #4.

AGENDA ITEM

SECTION:

Regular Agenda

BUDGETED AMOUNT: N/A FUNDS REQUESTED: N/A

FUND: N/A

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY. This is a request for approval of the Ashland Project Street Dedication #4 Preliminary Plat (Attachment 1). The purpose of this preliminary plat is to dedication additional right-of-way for Sapphire Springs (70' R.O.W.) on 0.97 acres of land. The subject property is located within the City of Angleton ETJ between SH 521 and SH 288 and north of SH 523. The development agreement has been executed, which will establish standards for the Ashland Project as well as Park Dedication requirements.

City Engineer comments are provided in Attachment 2. Pursuant to Section II County Regulatory Authority of the existing interlocal agreement between the City of Angleton and Brazoria County, the County shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the following matters: Subsection (b): Regulate the construction of any and all roads located within a subdivision of property that will be located within the City's ETJ, including but not limited to, planning, review, construction, bonding, inspection and acceptance of any newly constructed road or street. County authority shall also apply to the improvement, removal, relocation, or abandonment of any existing road or streets in City's ETJ. County's oversite of roads shall be performed using the most current and applicable construction standards adopted by County. For roads, the construction of which are governed by a development agreement between City and developer, County and City shall jointly coordinate and cross-reference construction standards to verify that the roads are constructed to meet or exceed County standards. A Development Agreement has been executed between the developer and Brazoria County for the maintenance of the roads.

Planning & Engineering Review and Comments:

The Development Agreement has been previously approved by City Council for the Ashland Development. The applicant must cleared all the textual notes and comments as listed in the City Engineer's review report listing the 8 comments as attached. The response was not submitted prior to agenda posted; however, staff will update the commission during the meeting.

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify and provide drainage easement within the Sapphire Springs Trail ROW.
- 2. Verify and show ditch center line as noted in Street Dedication No. 3 and notation of 100-ft. drainage easement is needed.
- 3. Verify and update label to read Proposed Ashland Section Six.
- 4. Provide metes and bounds description on plat.
- 5. Verify the aerial utility easement information is referenced on the plat drawing.
- 6. Provide a corner tie to the original abstract survey.
- 7. Recommend providing contours in grayscale line-weight so other plat information is legible.
- 8. Show line-types in plat legend or label on plat drawing.

<u>Recommendation</u>. The planning and zoning commission should approve this plat application subject to the satisfaction of any Engineering comments and recommends it to City Council for final action subject to any final referral agency required approvals.



September 7, 2023

Mr. Otis Spriggs Director of Development Services City of Angleton 121 S. Velasco Angleton, TX 77515

Re: On-Going Services

Ashland Street Dedication 4 Subdivision Preliminary Plat – 1st Submittal Review

Angleton, Texas

HDR Job No. 10361761

Dear Mr. Spriggs:

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) has reviewed the preliminary plat for the above referenced subdivision and offers the following comments:

Sheet 1 of 2

- 1. Verify and provide drainage easement within the Sapphire Springs Trail ROW.
- 2. Verify and show ditch center line as noted in Street Dedication No. 3 and notation of 100-ft drainage easement is needed.
- 3. Verify and update label to read Proposed Ashland Section Six.
- 4. Provide metes and bounds description on plat.
- 5. Verify the aerial utility easement information is referenced on the plat drawing.
- 6. Provide a corner tie to the original abstract survey.
- 7. Recommend providing contours in grayscale lineweight so other plat information is legible.
- 8. Show linetypes in plat legend or label on plat drawing.

The proposed plat is incomplete. We are unable to complete the review until the recommended corrections/changes are made and the additional information requested is submitted. HDR recommends that the Ashland Street Dedication 4 Subdivision Preliminary Plat be Revised and Resubmitted.

Page 1 of 1

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us at our office (713)-622-9264.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Javier Vasquez, P.E., CFM

Civil Engineer

cc: Files (10361761)

Attachments

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Street Dedication 4, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City

of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from anyone.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns:

"Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues. The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and

FURTHER, Owners have dedicated and by these presents do dedicate to the use of the public for public utility purpose forever unobstructed aerial easements. The aerial easements shall extend horizontally an additional eleven feet, six inches (11' 6") for ten feet (10' 0") perimeter ground easements or seven feet, six inches´(7' 6") for fourteen feet (14' 0") perimeter ground easements or five feet, six inches (5' 6") for sixteen feet (16' 0") perimeter ground easements, from a plane sixteen feet (16' 0") above the ground level upward, located adjacent to and adjoining said public utility easements that are designated with aerial easements (U.E. and A.E.) as indicated and depicted hereon, whereby the aerial easement totals twenty one feet, six inches (21' 6") in width.

FURTHER, Owners have dedicated and by these presents do dedicate to the use of the public for public utility purpose forever unobstructed aerial easements. The aerial easements shall extend horizontally an additional ten feet (10°0") for ten feet (10'0") back—to—back ground easements, or eight feet (8'0") for fourteen feet (14'0") back—to—back ground easements or seven feet (7'0") for sixteen feet (16'0") back—to—back ground easements, from a plane sixteen feet (16'0") above ground level upward, located adjacent to both sides and adjoining said public utility easements that are designated with aerial easements (U.E. and A.E.) as indicated and depicted hereon, whereby the aerial easement totals thirty feet (30'0") in width.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

in juries.

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of ____, ___.

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I. Steve Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that I prepared this plat from an actual and accurate survey of the land and that the corner monument shown thereon were properly placed under my supervision.

Steve Jares

Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5317

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.E. Professional Engineer

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY

THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.

APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20___, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

_____ Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary

APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20__, by the City Council, City of Angleton,

______ City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by

_____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

Notary Public State of Texas

GENERAL NOTE:

- 1.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.
- 2.) "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacen property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right-of-way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

3.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

LEGEND:

1.) "AC." INDICATES ACREAGE.

4.) "VOL." INDICATES VOLUME.

6.) "②" INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER. 7.) "A" INDICATES RESER√E NUMBER.

5.) "PG." INDICATES PAGE.

2.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY.

3.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING.

- 4.) NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.
- NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE,
- NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT

NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.

- 7.) NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 8.) NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM. IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.
- 9.) ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.
- HORIZONTAL DATUM:

Verify the aerial

utilitv easement

plat drawing

referenced on the

ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

VERTICAL DATUM:

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88),

- GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.
- THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X—SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 465458, MAP NUMBER 48039C0430K, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND

THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY

- QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC. 13.) QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100, IS/A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY
- AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.
- PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT.
- LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82. CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.

LINE TABLE BEARING DISTANC S 06°52'05" E 70.00' S 39°10'35" W

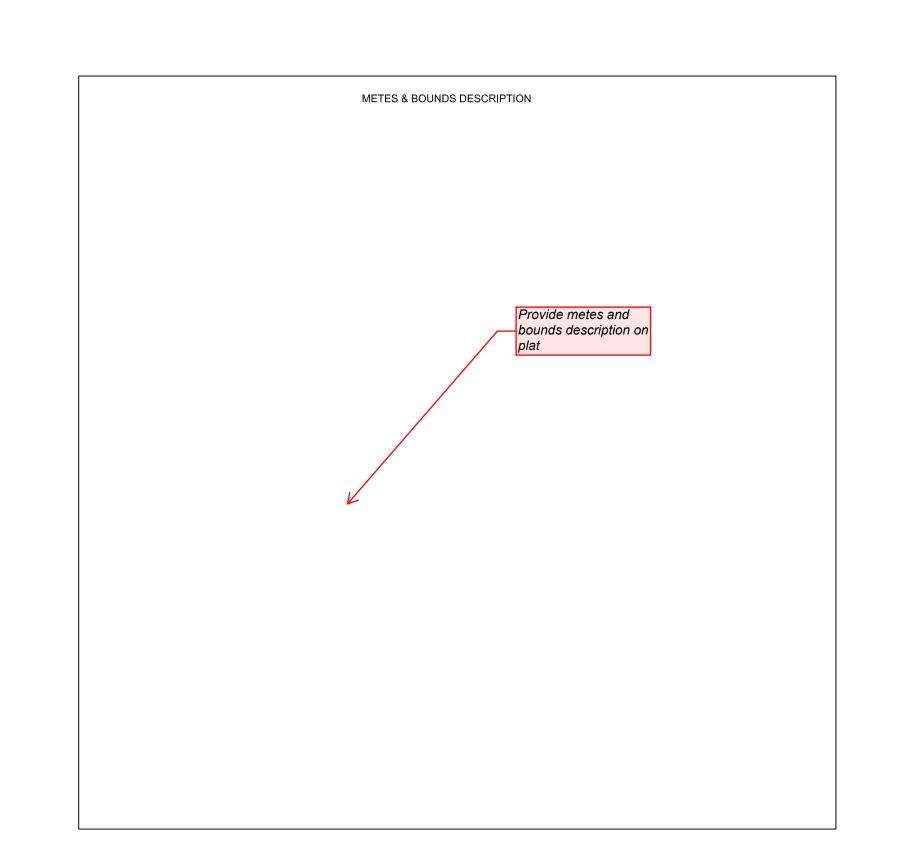
linetypes in plat legend

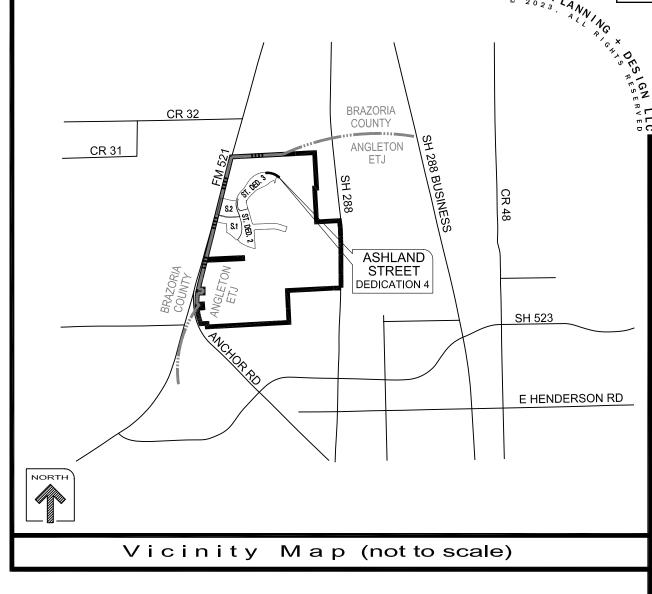
or label on

plat drawing

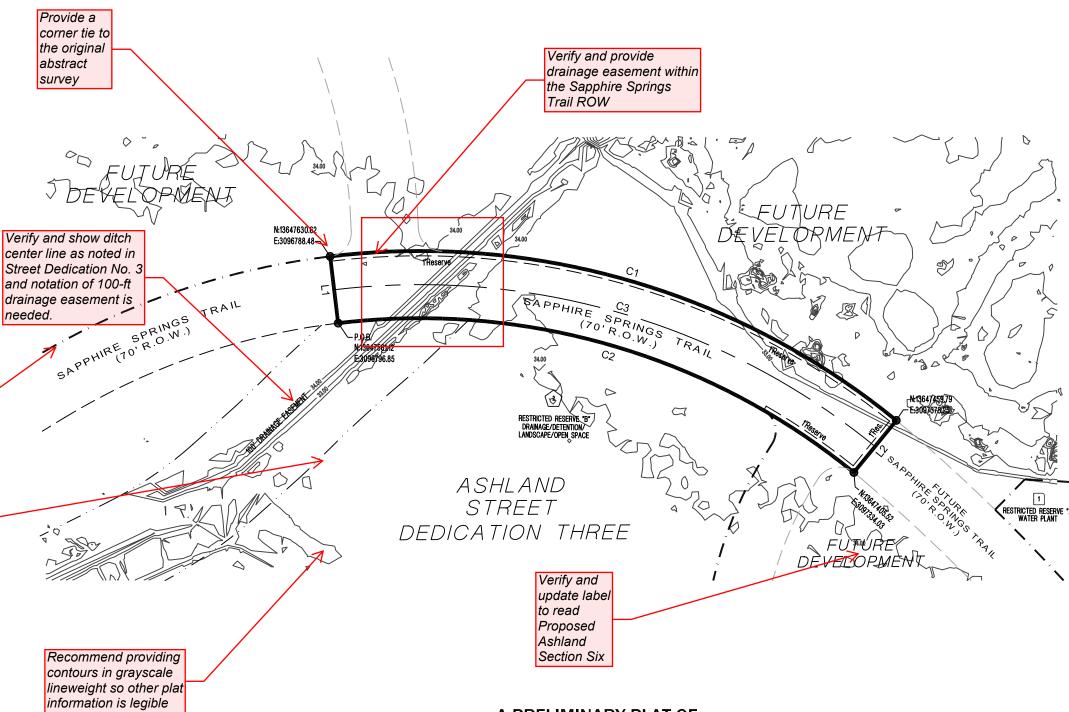
CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	785.00'	46°02'39"	630.84'	S 73°50'45" E	614.00'
C2	715.00'	46°02'39"	574.59'	N 73°50'45" W	559.25'
C3	750.00'	46°02'39"	602.72'	N 73°50'45" W	586.63'









A PRELIMINARY PLAT OF

ASHLAND STREET DEDICATION 4 BEING 0.97 ACRE OF LAND

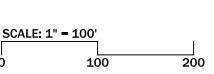
SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEYS, A-81 & A-82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102 SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 3100 ALVIN DEVANE BLVD #150 **AUSTIN, TEXAS 78741** (512) 441-9493

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC

6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150 BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 TBPELS Firm Registration No. 10046104



JULY 31, 2023



24285 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 525 KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

MTA-78006



APPLICATION FOR PLAT REVIEW/APPROVAL

Date: 11/18/2022						
TYPE OF PLAT APPLICATION						
ADMINISTRATIVE PRELIMINARY FINAL MINOR						
Address of property:						
Name of Applicant: Caitlin King Phone: 281-810-7228						
Name of Company: META Planning + Design Phone: 281-810-1442						
E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com						
Name of Owner of Property: Ashton Gray Development						
Address: 101 Parklane Blvd, Suite 102, Sugar Land, Texas, 77478						
Phone: 281-810-7228 E-mail: cking@meta-pd.com						
I HEREBY REQUEST approval of the preliminary and final plat of the subject property according to the plans which are submitted as a part of this application. I HEREBY AUTHORIZE the staff of the City of Angleton to inspect the premises of the subject property. I HEREBY SWEAR AND AFFIRM that all statements contained herein and attached hereto are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. Signature of Owner or Agent for Owner (Applicant) NOTARIAL STATEMENT FOR APPLICANT:						
Sworn to and subscribed before me this 18 day of NOVEMBEY , 2022.						
(SEAL) Jayci Freeman My Commission Expires 01/18/2025 ID No 132874738 Notary Public for the State of Texas Commission Expires: 011/8/2025						

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP, LLC acting herein by and through its duly authorized officers, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Ashland Street Dedication 4, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public

utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from anyone.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This plat is hereby adopted by the owners (called "Owners") and approved by the City of Angleton, ("City") subject to the following conditions which shall be binding upon the Owners, their heirs, grantees, successors, and assigns:

"Drainage Easements" shown on the plat are reserved for drainage purposes forever, and the maintenance of the drainage easements shall be provided by all of the owners of lots in the subdivision. All Owner documents shall specify, confirm and bind the Owner(s) to continuously maintain all Drainage Easements and shall relieve the City of Angleton of the responsibility to maintain any Drainage Easement. The fee simple title to the Drainage and Floodway Easement shall always remain in the Owner(s).

The City and Angleton Drainage District will not be responsible for the maintenance and operation of easement or for any damage or injury to private property or person that results from the flow of water along said easement or for the control of erosion. but reserves the right to use enforcement powers to ensure that drainage easements are properly functioning in the manner in which they were designed and approved.

The Owners shall keep all Drainage Easements clean and free of debris, silt, and any substance which would result in unsanitary conditions or obstruct the flow of water, and the City of Angleton or Angleton Drainage District shall have the right of ingress and egress for the purpose of inspection and supervision of maintenance work by the Owners to alleviate any public health or safety issues. The Association hereby agrees to indemnify and hold harmless the City from any such damages and

in juries.

FURTHER, Owners have dedicated and by these presents do dedicate to the use of the public for public utility purpose forever unobstructed aerial easements. The aerial easements shall extend horizontally an additional eleven feet, six inches (11' 6") for ten feet (10' 0") perimeter ground easements or seven feet, six inches´(7' 6") for fourteen feet (14' 0") perimeter ground easements or five feet, six inches (5' 6") for sixteen feet (16' 0") perimeter ground easements, from a plane sixteen feet (16' 0") above the ground level upward, located adjacent to and adjoining said public utility easements that are designated with aerial easements (U.E. and A.E.) as indicated and depicted hereon, whereby the aerial easement totals twenty one feet, six inches (21' 6") in width.

FURTHER, Owners have dedicated and by these presents do dedicate to the use of the public for public utility purpose forever unobstructed aerial easements. The aerial easements shall extend horizontally an additional ten feet (10°0") for ten feet (10' 0") back—to—back ground easements, or eight feet (8' 0") for fourteen feet (14' 0") back—to—back ground easements or seven feet (7' 0") for sixteen feet (16' 0") back—to—back ground easements, from a plane sixteen feet (16' 0") above ground level upward, located adjacent to both sides and adjoining said public utility easements that are designated with aerial easements (U.E. and A.E.) as indicated and depicted hereon, whereby the aerial easement totals thirty feet (30' 0") in width.

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

Duly Authorized Agent

STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared _____ known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ___ day of ____, ___.

Notary Public State of Texas

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA § KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, Steve Jares, a Registered Professional Land Surveyor in the State of Texas, do hereby certify that I prepared this plat from an actual and accurate survey of the land and that the corner monument shown thereon were properly placed under my supervision.

_____ Steve Jares

Registered Professional Land Surveyor No. 5317

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, William A.C. McAshan, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

William A.C. McAshan, P.E. Professional Engineer

DISCLAIMER AND LIMITED WARRANTY

THIS PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON SUBDIVISION ORDINANCES IN EFFECT AT THE TIME THIS PLAT WAS PREPARED ALONG WITH ANY VARIANCE OR VARIANCES TO THE PROVISIONS OF THE AFOREMENTIONED ORDINANCE WHICH ARE SUBSEQUENTLY GRANTED BY THE CITY OF ANGLETON PLANNING & ZONING COMMISSION AND/OR CITY-COUNCIL. THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT WAS PREPARED FOR THE LIMITED PURPOSE OF GUIDANCE IN THE PREPARATION OF ACTUAL ENGINEERING AND DEVELOPMENT PLANS. THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS MADE IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, AND NEITHER META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC NOR ANY OF ITS OFFICERS, OR DIRECTORS, OR EMPLOYEES MAKE ANY OTHER WARRANTIES OR REPRESENTATIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED CONCERNING THE DESIGN, LOCATION, QUALITY, CHARACTER OF ACTUAL UTILITIES OR OTHER FACILITIES IN, ON, OVER, OR UNDER THE PREMISES INDICATED IN THE PRELIMINARY SUBDIVISION PLAT.

APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20___, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

_____ Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary

APPROVED this _____ day of ____, 20__, by the City Council, City of Angleton,

STATE OF TEXAS §

City Secretary

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____, 20___, by

_____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

Notary Public State of Texas

GENERAL NOTE:

- 1.) "U.E." INDICATES UTILITY EASEMENT.
- 2.) "1' RES." INDICATES ONE FOOT RESERVE.

dedicated to the public in fee as a buffer separation between the side or end of streets where such streets abut adjacent acreage tracts, the condition of such dedication being that when the adjacent property is subdivided in a recorded plat, the one foot reserve shall thereupon become vested in the public for street right-of-way purposes and the fee title thereto shall revert to and revest in the dedicator, his heirs assigns, or successors.

3.) ALL PROPERTY LINE DIMENSIONS ARE APPROXIMATE.

LEGEND:

1.) "AC." INDICATES ACREAGE.

4.) "VOL." INDICATES VOLUME.

6.) "②" INDICATES BLOCK NUMBER.

7.) "A" INDICATES RESERVE NUMBER.

5.) "PG." INDICATES PAGE.

2.) "R.O.W." INDICATES RIGHT-OF-WAY.

3.) "P.O.B." INDICATES POINT OF BEGINNING.

- 4.) NOTICE: SELLING A PORTION OF THIS ADDITION BY METES AND BOUNDS IS A VIOLATION OF THE UNIFIED DEVELOPMENT CODE OF THE CITY OF ANGLETON AND STATE PLATTING STATUTES AND IS SUBJECT TO FINES AND WITHHOLDING OF UTILITIES AND BUILDING PERMITS.
- NOTICE: PLAT APPROVAL SHALL NOT BE DEEMED TO OR PRESUMED TO GIVE AUTHORITY TO VIOLATE, NULLIFY, VOID, OR CANCEL ANY PROVISIONS OF LOCAL, STATE, OR FEDERAL LAWS, ORDINANCES, OR CODES.
- 6.) NOTICE: THE APPLICANT IS RESPONSIBLE FOR SECURING ANY FEDERAL PERMITS THAT MAY BE NECESSARY AS THE RESULT OF PROPOSED DEVELOPMENT ACTIVITY. THE CITY OF ANGLETON IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DETERMINING THE NEED FOR, OR ENSURING COMPLIANCE WITH ANY FEDERAL PERMIT
- 7.) NOTICE: APPROVAL OF THIS PLAT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A VERIFICATION OF ALL DATA, INFORMATION AND CALCULATIONS SUPPLIED BY THE APPLICANT. THE ENGINEER OF RECORD OR REGISTERED PUBLIC LAND SURVEYOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COMPLETENESS, ACCURACY AND ADEQUACY OF HIS/HER SUBMITTAL WHETHER OR NOT THE APPLICATION IS REVIEWED FOR CODE COMPLIANCE BY THE CITY ENGINEER.
- 8.) NOTICE: ALL RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE ADEQUACY OF THIS PLAT REMAINS WITH THE ENGINEER OR SURVEYOR WHO PREPARED THEM, IN APPROVING THESE PLANS, THE CITY OF ANGLETON MUST RELY ON THE ADEQUACY OF THE WORK OF THE ENGINEER AND/OR SURVEYOR OF RECORD.
- 9.) ALL RESERVES SHALL BE OWNED AND MAINTAINED BY HOMEOWNER'S ASSOCIATION OR MUD.
- HORIZONTAL DATUM:

ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE TEXAS COORDINATE SYSTEM, NORTH AMERICAN DATUM OF 1983 (NAD83), SOUTH CENTRAL ZONE.

VERTICAL DATUM:

ALL ELEVATIONS ARE REFERENCED TO THE NORTH AMERICAN VERTICAL DATUM OF 1988 (NAVD88), GEOID 12B, BASED ON ALLTERRA'S RTK NETWORK, STATIONS HAGS_1012 AND HCOG_14012.

- THESE TRACTS LIE WITHIN ZONE "X" AND ZONE "X-SHADED" OF THE FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP, COMMUNITY NO. 485458, MAP NUMBER 48039C0430K, PANEL 430, SUFFIX "K" DATED DECEMBER 30, 2020, FOR BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS AND
- 12.) THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT HAS BEEN PREPARED BY META PLANNING + DESIGN LLC. WITH THE AID OF INFORMATION PROVIDED BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC.
- 13.) QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC, TBPE FIRM REGISTRATION No. F-23290, TBPLS FIRM REGISTRATION No. 10046100,. IS A SUBCONSULTANT ONLY AND HAS NOT PREPARED THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT.
- PROPOSED MONUMENTS TO BE SET BY QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC., UPON RECORDATION OF A FINAL PLAT.
- LOTS WITHIN THIS SUBDIVISION SHALL BE SERVICED BY THE FOLLOWING PROVIDERS: BRAZORIA COUNTY MUD #82. CENTERPOINT, TEXAS NEW MEXICO POWER, AND CENTRIC GAS & FIBER.

LINE TABLE BEARING DISTANC S 06°52'05" E 70.00' S 39°10'35" W

CURVE TABLE

CURVE	RADIUS	CENTRAL ANGLE	ARC LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	785.00'	46°02'39"	630.84'	S 73°50'45" E	614.00'
C2	715.00'	46°02'39"	574.59'	N 73°50'45" W	559.25'
C3	750.00'	46°02'39"	602.72'	N 73°50'45" W	586.63'

STATE OF TEXAS COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

A METES & BOUNDS description of a certain 0.9686-acre tract of land situated in Shubael Marsh Survey, Abstract No. 82 in Brazoria County, Texas, being out of a called 469.08 acre tract conveyed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC by Special Warranty Deed recorded in Clerk's File No. 2021085145 of the Official Public Records of Brazoria County (OPRBC); said 0.9686-acre tract being more particularly described as follows with all bearings being based on the Texas Coordinate System of 1983, South Central Zone;

COMMENCING at a found concrete monument for the northwest corner of said 469.08 acre tract, common with the southwest corner of a called 2.97 acre tract of land conveyed to James W. Northrup & Deborah Northrup by Warranty Deed with Vendor's Lien recorded in Clerk's File No. 01-008056 of the Official Records of Brazoria County (ORBC), being in the east line of F.M. Highway 521 recorded in Volume P. Page 201, from said found concrete monument a found 5/8-inch iron rod (with cap stamped "CBG") bears along the east line of said FM 521, South 14°02'37" West, 4611.00 feet:

THENCE. South 65°37'39" East. 1741.98 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING of the herein described subject tract also being at the beginning of a non-tangent curve to the right; THENCE, along the arc of said non-tangent curve to the right having a radius of 785.00 feet, a

THENCE, South 39°10'35" West, 70.00 feet to a point at the beginning of a non-tangent curve to

central angle of 46°02'39", an arc length of 630.84 feet, and a long chord bearing South

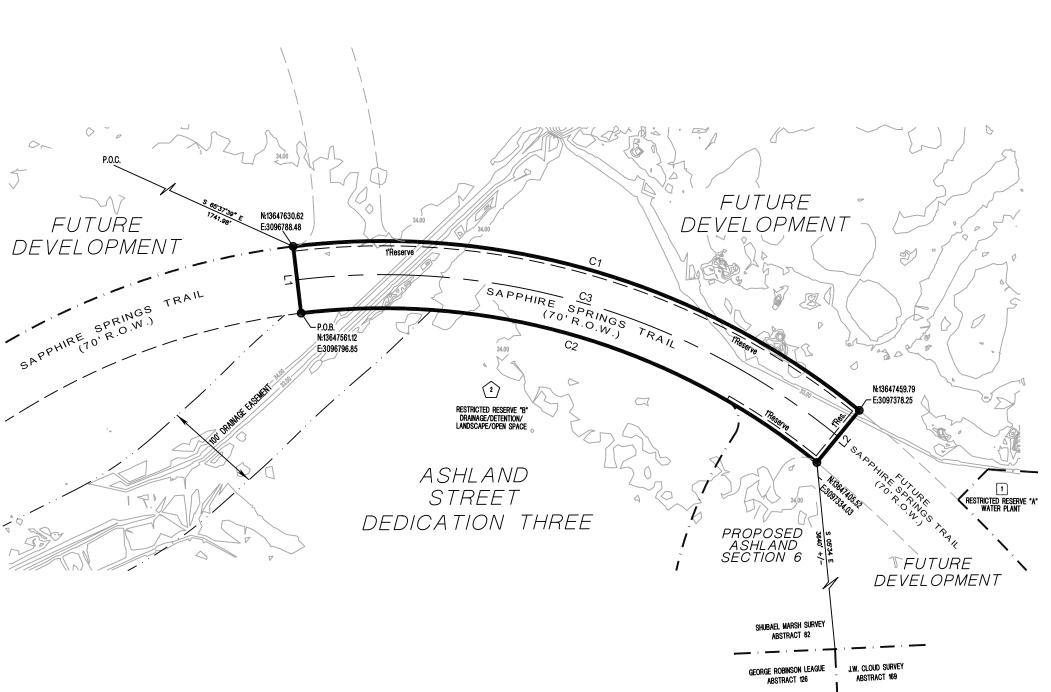
73°50'45" East, with a chord length of 614.01 feet, to a point for corner;

THENCE, along the arc of said non-tangent curve to the left having a radius of 715.00 feet, a central angle of 46°02'39", an arc length of 574.59 feet, and a long chord bearing North 73°50'45" West, with a chord length of 559.25 feet, to a point for corner;

THENCE. North 06°52'05" West, 70.00 feet to the POINT OF BEGINNING, CONTAINING 0.9686-acre of land in Brazoria County, Texas

BRAZORIA COUNTY CR 31 STREET **DEDICATION 4** SH 523 E HENDERSON RD Vicinity Map (not to scale)





A PRELIMINARY PLAT OF

ASHLAND STREET DEDICATION 4 BEING 0.97 ACRE OF LAND

SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEYS, A-81 & A-82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

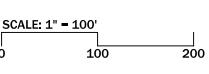
ANCHOR HOLDINGS MP LLC 101 PARKLANE BOULEVARD, SUITE 102

SUGAR LAND, TEXAS 77478 ENGINEER:

QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 3100 ALVIN DEVANE BLVD #150 **AUSTIN, TEXAS 78741**

(512) 441-9493 QUIDDITY ENGINEERING, LLC 6330 W LOOP S, SUITE 150

BELLAIRE, TEXAS 77401 TBPELS Firm Registration No. 10046104



SEPTEMBER 15, 2023



24285 KATY FREEWAY, SUITE 525 KATY, TEXAS 77494 | TEL: 281-810-1422

MTA-78006



AGENDA ITEM SUMMARY FORM

MEETING DATE: September 19, 2023

PREPARED BY: Otis T. Spriggs, AICP, Development Services Director

AGENDA CONTENT: Discussion and possible action on Angleton ISD Elementary No 7 and

Junior High No 2 Final Plat

AGENDA ITEM SECTION: Regular Agenda Item.

BUDGETED AMOUNT: None FUNDS REQUESTED: None

FUND: None

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY:

An application for approval of the Final Plat of Angleton ISD Elementary No 7 and Junior High No 2 has been submitted and reviewed by staff. (Attachment 1). The subject property is 50.516 acres located within the City of Angleton ETJ between SH 521 and SH 288 and north of SH 523, for 1 lot, 1 block, 1 reserve. The reserve land use is restricted for school and related uses. The City Engineer comments have been provided (Attachment 2).

PLANNING STAFF & ENGINEERING REVIEW:

The City Engineer has reviewed the final plat for the above referenced subdivision. All review subdivision requirements have been cleared and verified with the exception of the referral agencies which are beyond the City's authority.

Outstanding Condition:

1. Verify review and approval has been made by all referral agencies per Angleton LDC Sec. 23-73 (e.g. TxDOT, Brazoria County).

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends approval of the Final Plat for Angleton ISD Elementary No 7 and Junior High No 2, conditioned that all conditions and approval of the referral agencies be satisfied by the applicant.

SUGGESTED MOTION:

I move that we approve the Final Plat for Angleton ISD Elementary No 7 and Junior High No 2, subject to the condition that all agency approvals be met by the applicant and that the plat be forwarded to City Council for final consideration and approval.



August 25, 2023

Mr. Otis Spriggs Director of Development Services City of Angleton 121 S. Velasco Angleton, TX 77515

Re: On-Going Services

Angleton ISD Elementary No. 7 and Junior High No. 2 Final Plat – 1st Submittal Review

Angleton, Texas

HDR Job No. 10361761

Dear Mr. Spriggs:

HDR Engineering, Inc. (HDR) has reviewed the final plat for the above referenced subdivision and offers the following comments:

General

1. Verify review and approval has been made by all referral agencies per Angleton LDC Sec. 23-73 (e.g. TxDOT, Brazoria County).

The HDR takes no objection to the proposed Angleton ISD Elementary No. 7 and Junior High No. 2 Final Plat with the exceptions noted. Please note, this does not necessarily mean that the entire drawings, including all supporting data and calculations, has been completely checked and verified; however, the drawings and supporting data are signed, dated, and sealed by a Registered Professional Land Surveyor licensed to practice in the State of Texas, which therefore conveys the surveyor's responsibility and accountability.

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact us at our office (713)-622-9264.

Sincerely,

HDR Engineering, Inc.

Javier Vasquez, P.E., CFM

Civil Engineer

cc: Files (10361761/10336228)

Attachments

Item 8.

KEY MAP 795T & X SCALE 1" = 3000'

1. The coordinates shown hereon are Texas South Central Zone No. 4204, State Plane Coordinates (NAD83) and may be brought to surface (Local Coordinates) by dividing the depicted coordinate by the following combined scale factor of 0.999867711114 (X÷S.F.=SURFACE VALUE).

2. Bearings depicted hereon are based on Texas State Plane Coordinate System, South Central Zone (NAD83).

3. According to F.I.R.M. Map No. 48039C0430K (Community—Panel No. 4800640430K), map revised date: December 30, 2020. The subject property lies within the area designated as Zone "X" Shaded. Areas of 0.2% annual chance flood; areas of 1% annual chance flood with average depths of less than 1 foot or with drainage areas less than 1 square mile; areas protected by levees from 1% annual chance flood.

This statement is based on scaling the location of the subject tract on the above referenced map. this information is to determine flood insurance rates only and is not intended to identify specific flooding conditions.

4. Notice: Selling a portion of this addition by metes and bounds is a violation of the Unified Development Code of the City of Angleton and State platting statutes and is subject to fines and withholding of utilities and building permits.

5. Notice: Plat approval shall not be deemed to or presumed to give authority to violate, nullify, void, or cancel any provisions of local, state, or federal laws, ordinances, or codes.

6. Notice: The applicant is responsible for securing any Federal permits that may be necessary as the result of proposed development activity. The City of Angleton is not responsible for determining the need for, or ensuring compliance with any Federal permit.

7. Notice: Approval of this plat does not constitute a verification of all data, information and calculations supplied by the applicant. The Engineer of Record or Registered Public Land Surveyor is solely responsible for the completeness, accuracy and adequacy of his/her submittal whether or not the application is reviewed for code compliance by the City Engineer.

8. Notice: All responsibility for the adequacy of this plat remains with the engineer or surveyor who prepared them. In approving these plans, the City of Angleton must rely on the adequacy of the work of the Engineer and/or surveyor of record.

9. The contour lines shown hereon are based on 2018 TWDB Lidar Data (NAVD88)

Obtained from the NOAA data access viewer website.

FINAL PLAT OF

ANGLETON ISD ELEMENTARY No 7 AND JUNIOR HIGH $N \cup 2$

> A SUBDIVISION OF 50.516 ACRES OUT OF THE SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY, ABSTRACT No. 82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

1 BLOCK 1 RESERVE

AUGUST 2023



PHONE: (281) 599-8288 21020 PARK ROW KATY, TEXAS 77449 FAX: (281) 492-6026

CERTIFIED FIRM NO. 10073800

OWNER: ANGLETON INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT 1900 N. DOWNING ROAD ANGLETON, TEXAS 77515 979-964-8000

STATE OF TEXAS §

NOW, THEREFORE, KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT Angleton Independent School District acting herein by and through Phillip Edwards, Superintendent, its duly authorized officer, does hereby adopt this plat designating the hereinabove described property as Angleton ISD Elementary No 7 and Junior High No 2, a subdivision in the jurisdiction of the City of Angleton, Texas, and does hereby dedicate, in fee simple, to the public use forever, the streets, alleys and public parkland shown thereon. The streets, alleys and parkland are dedicated for street purposes. The easements and public use areas, as shown, are dedicated for the public use forever, for the purposes indicated on this plat. No buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths shall be constructed or placed upon, over, or across the easements as shown, except that landscape improvements may be placed in landscape easements, if approved by the City of Angleton. In addition, utility easements may also be used for the mutual use and accommodation of all public utilities desiring to use or using the same unless the easement limits the use to particular utilities, said use by public utilities being subordinate to the public's and City of Angleton's use thereof. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall have the right to remove and keep removed all or parts of any buildings, fences, trees, shrubs, or other improvements or growths which may in any way endanger or interfere with the construction, maintenance, or efficiency of their respective systems in said easements. The City of Angleton and public utility entities shall at all times have the full right of ingress and egress to or from their respective easements for the purpose of constructing, reconstructing, inspecting, patrolling, maintaining, reading meters, and adding to or removing all or

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

The owner of land shown on this plat, in person or through a duly authorized agent, dedicates to the use of the public forever all streets, alleys, parks, watercourses, drains, easements and public places thereon shown for the purpose and consideration therein expressed.

parts of their respective systems without the necessity at any time of procuring permission from anyone.

Phillip Edwards, Superintendent

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Before me, the undersigned, personally appeared Phillip Edwards, Superintendent known to me to be the person whose name is subscribed to the foregoing instrument, and acknowledged to me that he/she executed the same for the purposes and considerations therein expressed and, in the capacity, therein stated. Given under my hand and seal of office this ____, day of _____, 2023.

Notary Public State of Texas

APPROVED this _____ day of _______, 20____, by the Planning and Zoning Commission, City of Angleton, Texas.

Chairman, Planning and Zoning Commission

City Secretary

APPROVED this ____, day of _____, 20___, by the City Council, City of

City Secretary

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on the ____ day of _____ by _____, City Secretary, City of Angleton, on behalf of the City.

Notary Public State of Texas METES & BOUNDS

50.516 ACRES 2,200,477 SQUARE FEET SHUBAL MARSH SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION of a 50.516 acre (2,200,477 square foot) tract of land located in the Shubal Marsh Survey, Abstract Number 82, Brazoria County, Texas and said 50.516 acre tract of land being out of and a part of the called 469.08 acre tract described in the deed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC, recorded under Brazoria County Clerk's File Number (B.C.C.F. No.) 2021085145, said 50.516 acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows: (The bearings described herein are oriented to the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD 1983.)

BEGINNING at a concrete monument found in the southeasterly Right-of-Way (R.O.W.) line of F.M. 521 (based on a width of 110 feet) recorded under Volume 181, Page 250 of the Brazoria County Deed Records and marking the southwest corner of the called 2.97 acre tract described in the deed to James W. Northrup and Deborah Northrup recorded under B.C.C.F. No. 01-008056, and the northwest corner of said called 469.08 acre tract and the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 87 degrees 05 minutes 29 seconds East, departing the southeasterly R.O.W. line of said F.M. 521 and along south line of said called 2.97 acre tract common with the north line of said called 469.08 acre tract, passing at a distance of 284.23 feet, a 5/8-inch iron rod found marking the southeast corner of said called 2.97 acre tract and the southwest corner of the called 96.50 acre tract described in the deed to James Wortham Northrup, recorded under B.C.C.F. No. 00-016352, from which a 5/8-inch iron rod found bears North 29 degrees 54 minutes West, 3.10 feet, continuing along the south line of said called 96.50 acre tract common with the north line of said called 469.08 acre tract, a total distance of 1,364.23 feet, to a 5/8—inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, departing said common line and over and across said called 469.08 acre tract the following courses and distances:

- 1. South 02 degrees 54 minutes 31 seconds East, a distance of 49.99 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left in the east line of the herein described tract;
- 2.In a southeasterly direction, along said curve to the left, having a radius of 635.00 feet, a central angle of 25 degrees 02 minutes 14 seconds (chord bears, South 15 degrees 25 minutes 38 seconds East, 275.28 feet) and an arc distance of 277.48 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency in the east line of the herein described tract:
- 3.South 27 degrees 56 minutes 45 seconds East, a distance of 223.35 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right in the east line of the herein described tract;
- 4.In a southeasterly direction, along said curve to the right, having a radius of 565.00 feet, a central angle of 25 degrees 19 minutes 43 seconds (chord bears, South 15 degrees 16 minutes 53 seconds East, 247.74 feet) and an arc distance of 249.77 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency in the east line of the herein described tract;
- 5.South 02 degrees 37 minutes 02 seconds East, a distance of 10.63 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right and the most northerly southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- 6.In a southwesterly direction, along said curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 85 degrees 45 minutes 07 seconds (chord bears, South 40 degrees 15 minutes 32 seconds West, 34.02 feet) and an arc distance of 37.42 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of reverse curve and the most southerly southeast corner of the herein described tract;

7.In a southwesterly direction, along a curve to the left, having a radius of 785.00 feet, a central angle of 24 degrees 19 minutes 58 seconds (chord bears, South 70 degrees 58 minutes 06 seconds West, 330.88 feet) and an arc distance of 333.38 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of compound curve in the southeasterly line of the herein

8.In a southwesterly direction, along a curve to the left, having a radius of 3,035.00 feet, a central angle of 15 degrees 53 minutes 23 seconds (chord bears, South 50 degrees 51 minutes 26 seconds West, 839.00 feet) and an arc distance of 841.69 feet, to a 5/8—inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency in the southeasterly line of the herein described tract:

9.South 42 degrees 54 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 314.82 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left in the southeasterly line of the herein described tract;

10. In a southwesterly direction, along said curve to the left, having a radius of 815.00 feet, a central angle of 11 degrees 13 minutes 23 seconds (chord bears, South 37 degrees 18 minutes 03 seconds West, 159.39 feet) and an arc distance of 159.64 feet, to a 5/8—inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of reverse curve and the most easterly south corner of the herein described tract;

- 11. In a southwesterly direction, along a curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 86 degrees 14 minutes 45 seconds (chord bears, South 74 degrees 48 minutes 44 seconds West, 34.18 feet) and an arc distance of 37.63 feet, to a 5/8—inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency and the most westerly south corner of the herein described tract;
- 12. North 62 degrees 03 minutes 54 seconds West, a distance of 133.25 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left in the southwesterly line of the herein described tract;
- 13. In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the left, having a radius of 1,230.00 feet, a central angle of 13 degrees 53 minutes 19 seconds (chord bears, North 69 degrees 00 minutes 33 seconds West, 297.42 feet) and an arc distance of 298.15 feet, to a 5/8—inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency in the southwesterly line of the herein described tract;
- 14. North 75 degrees 57 minutes 13 seconds West, a distance of 239.47 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right and the most southerly southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- 15. In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds (chord bears, North 30 degrees 57 minutes 13 seconds West, 35.36 feet) and an arc distance of 39.27 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set in the southeasterly R.O.W. line of aforesaid F.M. 521 and marking the most westerly southwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 14 degrees 02 minutes 47 seconds East, along the southeasterly R.O.W. line of said F.M. 521, a distance of 1,510.53 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing a computed area of 50.516 acres (2,200,477 square feet) of land.

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

Texas Registration No. 5189

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, Joel D. Walker, a Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify that I prepared this plat from an actual and accurate survey of the land and that the corner monuments shown thereon were properly placed under my supervision.

"PRELIMINARY. THIS DOCUMENT SHALL NOT BE RECORDED FOR ANY PURPOSE AND SHALL NOT BE USED OR VIEWED OR RELIED UPON AS A FINAL SURVEY PRODUCT"

Joel D. Walker

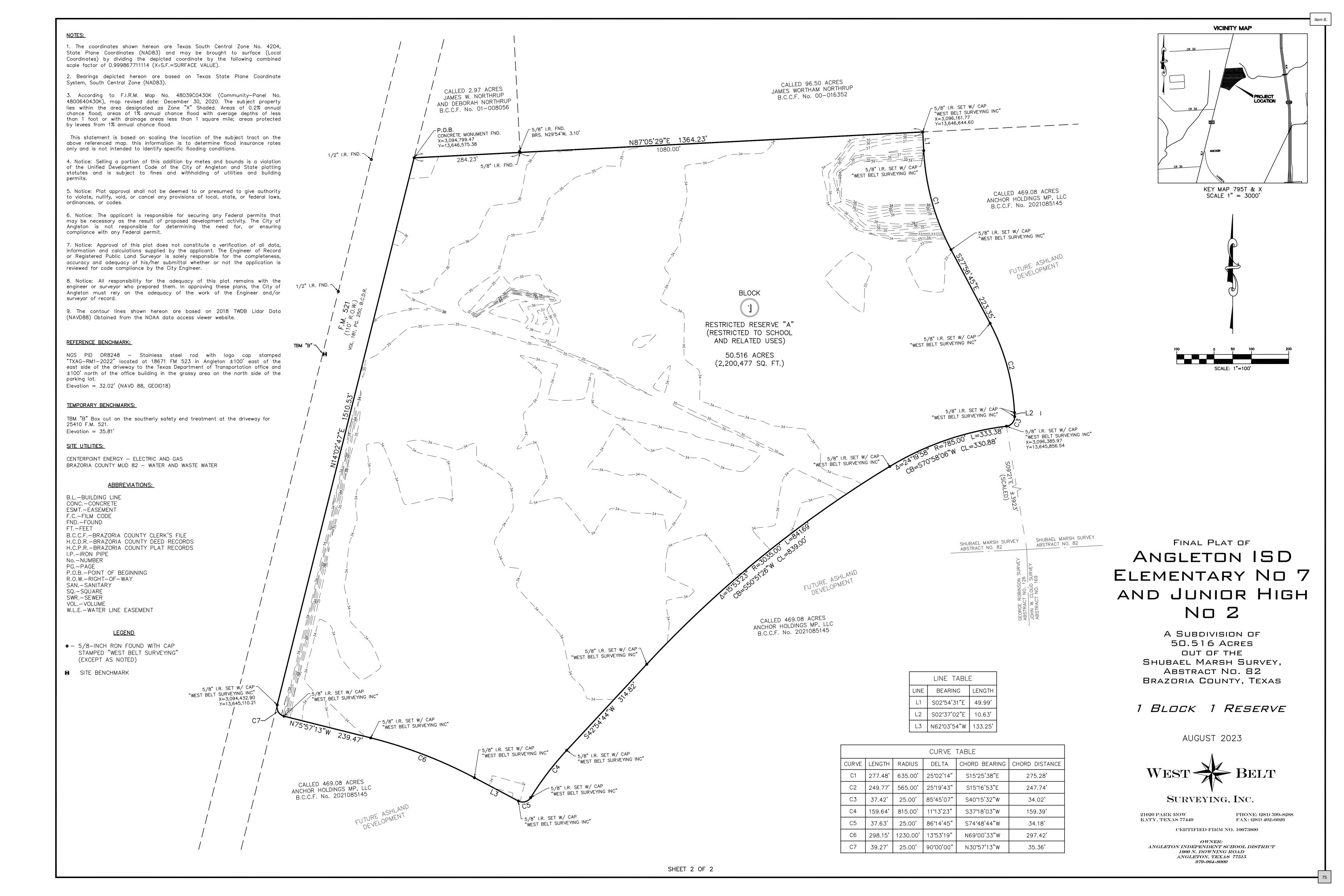
STATE OF TEXAS § COUNTY OF BRAZORIA §

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

That I, _____, do hereby certify that proper engineering consideration has been provided in this plat. To the best of my knowledge, this plat conforms to all requirements of the Angleton LDC, except for any variances that were expressly granted by the City Council.

_____ Professional Engineer

SHEET 1 OF 2



76

50.516 ACRES 2,200,477 SQUARE FEET SHUBAEL MARSH SURVEY ABSTRACT NO. 82 BRAZORIA COUNTY, TEXAS

FIELD NOTE DESCRIPTION of a 50.516 acre (2,200,477 square foot) tract of land located in the Shubael Marsh Survey, Abstract Number 82, Brazoria County, Texas and said 50.516 acre tract of land being out of and a part of the called 469.08 acre tract described in the deed to Anchor Holdings MP, LLC, recorded under Brazoria County Clerk's File Number (B.C.C.F. No.) 2021085145, said 50.516 acre tract being more particularly described by metes and bounds as follows: (The bearings described herein are oriented to the Texas Coordinate System, South Central Zone, NAD 1983.)

BEGINNING at a concrete monument found in the southeasterly Right-of-Way (R.O.W.) line of F.M. 521 (based on a width of 110 feet) recorded under Volume 181, Page 250 of the Brazoria County Deed Records and marking the southwest corner of the called 2.97 acre tract described in the deed to James W. Northrup and Deborah Northrup recorded under B.C.C.F. No. 01-008056, and the northwest corner of said called 469.08 acre tract and the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 87 degrees 05 minutes 29 seconds East, departing the southeasterly R.O.W. line of said F.M. 521 and along south line of said called 2.97 acre tract common with the north line of said called 469.08 acre tract, passing at a distance of 284.23 feet, a 5/8-inch iron rod found marking the southeast corner of said called 2.97 acre tract and the southwest corner of the called 96.50 acre tract described in the deed to James Wortham Northrup, recorded under B.C.C.F. No. 00-016352, from which a 5/8-inch iron rod found bears North 29 degrees 54 minutes West, 3.10 feet, continuing along the south line of said called 96.50 acre tract common with the north line of said called 469.08 acre tract, a total distance of 1,364.23 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the northeast corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, departing said common line and over and across said called 469.08 acre tract the following courses and distances;

- 1. South 02 degrees 54 minutes 31 seconds East, a distance of 49.99 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left in the east line of the herein described tract;
- 2. In a southeasterly direction, along said curve to the left, having a radius of 635.00 feet, a central angle of 25 degrees 02 minutes 14 seconds (chord bears, South 15 degrees 25 minutes 38 seconds East, 275.28 feet) and an arc distance of 277.48 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency in the east line of the herein described tract;
- 3. South 27 degrees 56 minutes 45 seconds East, a distance of 223.35 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right in the east line of the herein described tract;

Page 1 of 3

77

- 4. In a southeasterly direction, along said curve to the right, having a radius of 565.00 feet, a central angle of 25 degrees 19 minutes 43 seconds (chord bears, South 15 degrees 16 minutes 53 seconds East, 247.74 feet) and an arc distance of 249.77 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency in the east line of the herein described tract;
- 5. South 02 degrees 37 minutes 02 seconds East, a distance of 10.63 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right and the most northerly southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- 6. In a southwesterly direction, along said curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 85 degrees 45 minutes 07 seconds (chord bears, South 40 degrees 15 minutes 32 seconds West, 34.02 feet) and an arc distance of 37.42 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of reverse curve and the most southerly southeast corner of the herein described tract;
- 7. In a southwesterly direction, along a curve to the left, having a radius of 785.00 feet, a central angle of 24 degrees 19 minutes 58 seconds (chord bears, South 70 degrees 58 minutes 06 seconds West, 330.88 feet) and an arc distance of 333.38 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of compound curve in the southeasterly line of the herein described tract;
- 8. In a southwesterly direction, along a curve to the left, having a radius of 3,035.00 feet, a central angle of 15 degrees 53 minutes 23 seconds (chord bears, South 50 degrees 51 minutes 26 seconds West, 839.00 feet) and an arc distance of 841.69 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency in the southeasterly line of the herein described tract;
- 9. South 42 degrees 54 minutes 44 seconds West, a distance of 314.82 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left in the southeasterly line of the herein described tract;
- 10. In a southwesterly direction, along said curve to the left, having a radius of 815.00 feet, a central angle of 11 degrees 13 minutes 23 seconds (chord bears, South 37 degrees 18 minutes 03 seconds West, 159.39 feet) and an arc distance of 159.64 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of reverse curve and the most easterly south corner of the herein described tract;
- 11. In a southwesterly direction, along a curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 86 degrees 14 minutes 45 seconds (chord bears, South 74 degrees 48 minutes 44 seconds West, 34.18 feet) and an arc distance of 37.63 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency and the most westerly south corner of the herein described tract;
- 12. North 62 degrees 03 minutes 54 seconds West, a distance of 133.25 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the left in the southwesterly line of the herein described tract;

- 13. In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the left, having a radius of 1,230.00 feet, a central angle of 13 degrees 53 minutes 19 seconds (chord bears, North 69 degrees 00 minutes 33 seconds West, 297.42 feet) and an arc distance of 298.15 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the point of tangency in the southwesterly line of the herein described tract;
- 14. North 75 degrees 57 minutes 13 seconds West, a distance of 239.47 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set marking the beginning of a tangent curve to the right and the most southerly southwest corner of the herein described tract;
- 15. In a northwesterly direction, along said curve to the right, having a radius of 25.00 feet, a central angle of 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds (chord bears, North 30 degrees 57 minutes 13 seconds West, 35.36 feet) and an arc distance of 39.27 feet, to a 5/8-inch iron rod with orange plastic cap stamped "West Belt Surveying Inc" set in the southeasterly R.O.W. line of aforesaid F.M. 521 and marking the most westerly southwest corner of the herein described tract;

THENCE, North 14 degrees 02 minutes 47 seconds East, along the southeasterly R.O.W. line of said F.M. 521, a distance of 1,510.53 feet, to the POINT OF BEGINNING and containing a computed area of 50.516 acres (2,200,477 square feet) of land as depicted on the Land Title Survey dated: February 10, 2023, revised: March 27, 2023, prepared by West Belt Surveying, Inc., Project No. S725-0113A.

West Belt Surveying, Inc. Certified Firm No. 10073800 21020 Park Row Katy, Texas 77449 (281) 599-8288



Joel D. Walker Date: 3/27/23
Texas Registration No. 5189